

STAMPIN' UP!®

ANNUAL CATALOG

SAMPLE RECIPES

2020 - 2021



PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152953 - Dandelions 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots, 152482 - Cinnamon Cider 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Spritz paper lightly with water, on backside then emboss through machine. Use sponge dauber to add color to embossed portions. Hole punched with retired 1/8" handheld hole punch



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Other

PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks, 152572 - Stamp Set Cling Ornate Style

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 150664 - Ornate Frames Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 153126 - Meadow Moments Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Run Just Jade panel through mini machine with embossing folder. Use sponge to spread white ink onto raised embossed portions. Heat Emboss sentiment. back embossed piece with foam adhesive sheet, cut into pieces to fit panel.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Heat Embossing
- Other

PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149379 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Family Party, 152667 - Stamp Set Cling So Much Love

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut strip of Whisper White 1" in width. Place into punch side of choosing. Die cut BIRTHDAY letters in foam adhesive sheets and in Misty Moonlight cardstock. Layer letters onto cut out foam letters. You can add cardstock to adhesive first if you choose, as well, but not required. Heat emboss flower in silver onto Misty Moonlight cardstock. Use Night of Navy and Basic Black Watercolor Pencils to color petals of flowers. Basic Black is used to help create shadows for flower. Use Garden Green to color leaves. Leaves in top right corner layered underneath are cut from bottom left corner of flower. Flower is fussy cut out and layered with Dimensionals on card.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Other

PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152500 - Stamp Set Cling A Grand Kid

PAPER

121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 153070 - 2020–2022 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series, 153080 - Magenta Madness 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp "So Proud of You" sentiment in top right hand corner of panel. Move to left 2 notches on Stamparatus and stamp again. Complete row. Move stamp down, make sure not lined up directly with sentiment above. Stamp again, and move 2 notches, then stamp again. Complete row. Continue until panel is completed. Heat emboss sentiment and die cut.



TECHNIQUES:

- Hinge Stepping
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

132178 - Foil Sheets Silver, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots



INSTRUCTIONS

Cut DSP down to 4" x 5 1/4". Cut at an angle, bottom right hand corner. From larger piece, cut about 1 1/4" off angled edge. Line both pieces with silver foil paper. Trim foil paper edges to match edges of card front panel. Stamp sentiment at angle to fit in empty spot. I used a separate piece of cardstock to stamp sentiment on and then glued onto card front. angled opening can be made various widths to fit sentiment.

TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152525 - Stamp Set Cling Lovely You

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 131527 - Note Cards & Envelopes Whisper White, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS



PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152525 - Stamp Set Cling Lovely You

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 131527 - Note Cards & Envelopes Whisper White, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

cut strips in varying 1/4" increments. 2 at 1/4", 2 at 1/2", 1 at 3/4". Take panel f whisper white cardstock (this will be completely covered up) and cover entirely with SNAIL. Take special care to make sure edges are covered all the way. Lay strips across SNAIL. I found it easier to line up against long edge to lay pieces down straight. Trim off excess. Stamp imagery over strips. Trim cardstock strip for sentiment at 3/4". Stamp sentiment. Place one edge inside punch and punch edge. Repeat on other side.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 1

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152525 - Stamp Set Cling Lovely You

PAPER

131527 - Note Cards & Envelopes Whisper White, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron

INK

147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp leaves and flowers just off edge of card. To create custom postage label, punch out normal shape and add back into punch. Place inside to cut just larger than sentiment.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 3

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152589 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Field Of Flowers

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam

INK

147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

149705 - Terracotta Tile 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Scalloped Linen Ribbon, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 3

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152633 - Stamp Set Cling Many Mates, 153625 - Stamp Set Photopolymer The Right Triangle

PAPER

120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147086 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pumpkin Pie, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147158 - Stampin' Write Markers Neutrals, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 3

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147157 - Stampin' Write Markers Brights, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153124 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 3

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks

PAPER

100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

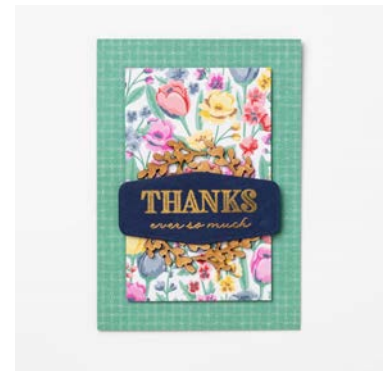
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 3

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152496 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Moving Along

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 153121 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

INSTRUCTIONS

Other: stamp layering



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Other

PAGE #: 3

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

151691 - Stamp Set Cling So Sentimental

PAPER

122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152484 - Square Vellum Doilies, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 153966 -

INK

147156 - Stampin' Write Markers Subtles, 147158 - Stampin' Write Markers Neutrals

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151297 - Label Me Fancy Punch, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

144220 - Basic Rhinestone Jewels, 149590 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Denim Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps

PAGE #: 5

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite, 153070 - 2020–2022 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 5

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152621 - Stamp Set Cling Posted For You

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

TOOLS

152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152481 - Butterfly Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

Use brush tip of Stampin' markers to color the separate parts of the flower image. Huff with your breathe to moisten the ink and then stamp on cardstock. Use punch.



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps

PAGE #: 6

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

KITS

153132 - Boho Indigo Product Medley (En)

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut embossed paper to card front size of 3 1/2x5 and attach to vanilla card front. Cut various strips of paper from madly into random strips (cut at angles instead of the same width). Use SNAIL to cover a strip of cardstock and lay strips down onto entire surface. Die cut with largest Stitched Nested Label die. Use Dimensional and attach to card base. Stamp sentiment onto die cut label from kit. Layer die cut pieces under sentiment on both sides of ribbon bow. Use liquid glue to add flower embellishments. Ribbon is really thick. I used three layers of dimensional under label piece, on each side, to layer label high enough for ribbon to fit underneath. One dimensional layer is under flowers, as well as one dimensional layer is under stitched nested piece.



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Other

PAGE #: 9

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147283 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Mint Macaron

TOOLS

133773 - Sponge Daubers, 141706 - Big Shot Framelits Layering Ovals, 141714 - Sponge Brayer

KITS

153132 - Boho Indigo Product Medley (En)

INSTRUCTIONS

I sponge brayered the label.
I first inked up the leaves in pear and then sponge dauberred the Old Olive.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Embellishments
- Sponging

PAGE #: 9

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 115318 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Suede, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron

INK

138331 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Mint Macaron, 141979 - Embossing Paste White, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

KITS

153132 - Boho Indigo Product Medley (En)

INSTRUCTIONS

To create the background, I die cut the leaves, temporarily attached them to the card base and used it as a mask for the embossing paste.



TECHNIQUES:

- Embossing Paste – adding color
- Masking
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 9

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 148551 - Big Shot Stitched Rectangle Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

KITS

153132 - Boho Indigo Product Medley (En)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 9

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 152068 - Gold Mini Pizza Boxes

INK

153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

KITS

153132 - Boho Indigo Product Medley (En)

INSTRUCTIONS

I trimmed the edge off of the gold ribbon to tie the bow with.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 9

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow

KITS

153132 - Boho Indigo Product Medley (En)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 9

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

133773 - Sponge Daubers

KITS

153132 - Boho Indigo Product Medley (En)

INSTRUCTIONS

To color the leaves, I drew lines with the Garden Green, Old Olive and Granny Apple Green Watercolor pencils.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Sponging

PAGE #: 10

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 149557 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153105 - Cinnamon Cider Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153107 - Just Jade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153108 - Misty Moonlight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 10

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Memories & More

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147275 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Poppy Parade, 149557 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153105 - Cinnamon Cider Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153107 - Just Jade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153108 - Misty Moonlight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 10

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153101 - Memories & More Cards & Envelopes Flowers For Every Season

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 153106 - Magenta Madness Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153107 - Just Jade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153108 - Misty Moonlight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

Used M&M envelope liner for background paper



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 10

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Memories & More

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card, 153080 - Magenta Madness 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 149557 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153106 - Magenta Madness Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153107 - Just Jade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153108 - Misty Moonlight Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 11

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Memories & More

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers, 152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153101 - Memories & More Cards & Envelopes Flowers For Every Season

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 152703 - Jar Punch, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 153100 - Mason Jar Shaker Domes, 153624 - Misty Moonlight 2020-2022 In Color Ribbon, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

4 1/4 x 6 1/4. Used m&m envelope liner for background



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Paper Basics
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 11

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

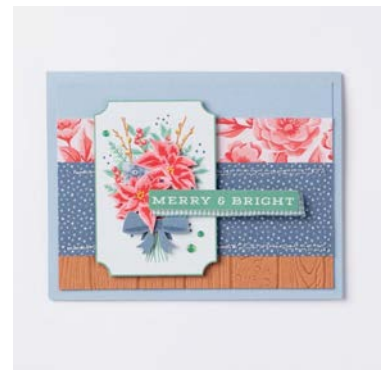
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152320 - Pinewood Planks 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Other
- Distressing

PAGE #: 11

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers, 152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153080 - Magenta Madness 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147044 - Shimmer Paint Champagne Mist, 147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147278 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Flirty Flamingo, 148059 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Soft Sea Foam, 149572 - Rococo Rose Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153106 - Magenta Madness Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153107 - Just Jade Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152703 - Jar Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

153622 - Bumblebee 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Paper Basics
- Create your own DSP
- Stamping off

INSTRUCTIONS

Cover one strip of magenta cardstock with dark magenta blend and then stamp stripe pattern with melon mambo. Cover the second strip of magenta cardstock with champagne shimmer paint.

PAGE #: 11

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

119686 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Early Espresso, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147046 - Shimmer Paint Frost White, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 144668 - Punch Everyday Label, 151298 - Water Painters, 152704 - Sunflowers Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



PAGE #: 11 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers, 152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card

INK

153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152703 - Jar Punch, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

142314 - Window Sheets, 152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots, 152482 - Cinnamon Cider 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon, 153100 - Mason Jar Shaker Domes

INSTRUCTIONS

Hand sanitizer is the liquid in the 'jar'.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 11 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:**

PAPER

144645 - Mini Pizza Boxes, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card

INK

147046 - Shimmer Paint Frost White, 147275 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Poppy Parade, 153106 - Magenta Madness Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153123 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Modifying Paper Basics
- Spritzing

PAGE #: 12

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

148580 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Butterfly Gala, 152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers, 152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 152484 - Square Vellum Doilies, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets, 153069 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147046 - Shimmer Paint Frost White, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147167 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Highland Heather, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 148523 - Punch Butterfly Duet, 151297 - Label Me Fancy Punch, 152320 - Pinewood Planks 3D Embossing Folder, 152703 - Jar Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Highland Heather ink refill can be diluted to create a Purple Posy like color. Use half as much ink refill as you typically would in your Stampin' Spritzer



TECHNIQUES:

- Spritzing
- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting
- Distressing
- Modifying Embellishments
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 12

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers

PAPER

121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132133 - Stampin Chalk Marker White, 144045 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Calypso Coral, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 149560 - Pretty Peacock Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 153105 - Cinnamon Cider Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

152703 - Jar Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 153100 - Mason Jar Shaker Domes

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 13

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 119686 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Early Espresso, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 147938 - Stampin' Blends Shaded Spruce Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 141491 - Punch Classic Label, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies, 152704 - Sunflowers Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 149751 - Pretty Peacock 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Scalloped Linen Ribbon, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Modifying Embellishments

PAGE #: 13

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147046 - Shimmer Paint Frost White, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Splattering
- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 13

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers, 152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 115316 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Rich Razzleberry, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron

INK

147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals, 150079 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2019-2021, 153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 133782 - Punch Circle 2" (5,1 Cm), 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads, 152474 - Gold Hoops Embellishments, 152478 - Gilded Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Blender Pen Coloring

PAGE #: 14

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149320 - Stamp Set Cling A Wish For Everything, 152602 - Stamp Set Photopolymer All Things Fabulous

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 119793 - Card Stock 8-1/2" X 11" Poppy Parade, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147154 - Markers Many Marvelous

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 149629 - Dies Word Wishes (En), 151605 - Painted Labels Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109130 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Clear, 153622 - Bumblebee 2020-2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Trace and cut die shape for Happy "shadow". Coat Happy with the Versamark ink pad and clear embossing powder for a shiny effect. Happy was embossed with clear embossing powder three times.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Splattering
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 14

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

149320 - Stamp Set Cling A Wish For Everything

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147098 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pacific Point

TOOLS

138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 149629 - Dies Word Wishes (En), 151298 - Water Painters

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS

Watercolor on two sheets of watercolor paper -one for background and one to cut "thanks" from. Try to color them the same so that the die cut thanks colors will match up with the background colors. Dies are cut two times and adhered together for added depth. Thanks was made from the Thanksgiving word die and I cut off giving.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash
- Creating an ombre effect
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 14

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149320 - Stamp Set Cling A Wish For Everything, 150581 - Stamp Cling Harvest Hellos

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 104144 - Calendar Days-To-Remember Whisper White, 133675 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blackberry Bliss, 151312 - 3" X 9" (7.6 X 22.9 Cm) Printed Gusseted Cellophane Bags, 153070 - 2020–2022 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series

INK

147086 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pumpkin Pie, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150663 - Punch Builder Apple, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 14 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

149320 - Stamp Set Cling A Wish For Everything

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 144107 - Take Your Pick, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 15 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

149452 - Stamp Set Photopolymer To A Wild Rose

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 152487 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149547 - Wild Rose Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS

base size is 3.5" x 3.5"



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 15

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149452 - Stamp Set Photopolymer To A Wild Rose

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 115316 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Rich Razzleberry

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 133648 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Blackberry Bliss, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 149547 - Wild Rose Dies, 152702 - Dainty Diamonds 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 16

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

151610 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Mountain Air, 152618 - Stamp Set Cling Walk In The Woods

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151608 - Majestic Mountain Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS

This card is 3x5"



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 16

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151610 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Mountain Air, 152618 - Stamp Set Cling Walk In The Woods

PAPER

115316 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Rich Razzleberry, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147092 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blackberry Bliss, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151608 - Majestic Mountain Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 147897 - Ribbon Organdy Glittered 3/8" (1 Cm) Black, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time

INSTRUCTIONS

I stamped the trees, masked them to stamp the moon and then heat emboss. I sponged on some Night of Navy and Rich Razzleberry



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Sponging

PAGE #: 16

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149346 - Stamp Set Cling Butterfly Wishes

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

100082 - Stampin' Write Marker Basic Black, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147158 - Stampin' Write Markers Neutrals, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini

EMBELLISHMENTS

152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time

INSTRUCTIONS

To make the box I scored a 6x6" sheet on each side at 1"

Markers I used: Just Jade and Soft Suede for the branch.

To make the butterflies, I inked up the butterflies in Bumble Bee then drew lines on the top with the Basic Black Marker.

For the flowers, I inked up the whole branch and fussy cut them out. 15



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 16

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry

TOOLS

148523 - Punch Butterfly Duet

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 149496 - Old Olive/Pretty Peacock 3/8" (1 Cm) Reversible Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 18

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

151595 - Stamp Set Cling Peaceful Moments, 151599 - Stamp Set Cling Painted Poppies

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151594 - Poppy Moments Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

146282 - Pearls Metallic

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 18

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

151595 - Stamp Set Cling Peaceful Moments, 151599 - Stamp Set Cling Painted Poppies

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron

TOOLS

151594 - Poppy Moments Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109131 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Silver, 144213 - Ribbon Metallic Edge 3/8" (1 Cm) Silver, 146282 - Pearls Metallic, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 18

CRAFTER LEVEL: Artfully Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

151595 - Stamp Set Cling Peaceful Moments, 151599 - Stamp Set Cling Painted Poppies

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 151594 - Poppy Moments Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109131 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Silver, 144213 - Ribbon Metallic Edge 3/8" (1 Cm) Silver, 146282 - Pearls Metallic, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 18

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147272 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Petal Pink, 147938 - Stampin' Blends Shaded Spruce Combo Pack, 149560 - Pretty Peacock Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

149441 - Petal Pink 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Striped Organdy Ribbon, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring
- Fussy cutting
- Markering Stamps
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 19

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

151595 - Stamp Set Cling Peaceful Moments

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 150090 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash
- Splattering

PAGE #: 19

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

151595 - Stamp Set Cling Peaceful Moments

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 115318 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Suede, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 150882 - Rococo Rose 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads, 149704 - Rococo Rose 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Scalloped Linen Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 19

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

151595 - Stamp Set Cling Peaceful Moments, 152602 - Stamp Set Photopolymer All Things Fabulous

PAPER

122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 145829 - Whisper White 3" X 3" (7.6 X 7.6 Cm) Envelopes, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150428 - 3-1/8" X 3-1/8" (7.9 X 7.9 Cm) Acetate Card Boxes

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm)

EMBELLISHMENTS

146912 - Ribbon Tulle Polka Dot 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Whisper White, 151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 152478 - Gilded Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 19

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

151595 - Stamp Set Cling Peaceful Moments, 152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 20

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

151518 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Under My Umbrella

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 153056 - Rainbow Glimmer Paper

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151293 - Umbrella Builder Punch, 151298 - Water Painters

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 20

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151518 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Under My Umbrella

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 147275 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Poppy Parade

TOOLS

138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 151293 - Umbrella Builder Punch, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152462 - Embellishments Trim 3/8" Sheer Pool Party

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 20

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

149325 - Stamp Set Cling Daisy Lane

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149517 - Punch Daisy Medium, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 21

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149325 - Stamp Set Cling Daisy Lane

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138292 - Punch Triple Banner, 143713 - Punch Daisy, 149517 - Punch Daisy Medium, 151298 - Water Painters, 151775 - Subtle 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152478 - Gilded Gems, 153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash
- Splattering

PAGE #: 21

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151534 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Timeless Tulips

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151295 - Tulip Builder Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 21

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

151534 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Timeless Tulips

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138292 - Punch Triple Banner, 149643 - Embossing Folder 3D Brick & Mortar, 151295 - Tulip Builder Punch, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 22

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152525 - Stamp Set Cling Lovely You

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 147272 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Petal Pink, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Create your own DSP with all of the images in stamp set in random pattern. To add depth to solid stamps, use Watercolor Pencils to add shadowing to stamped image. Color White Crinkled Ribbon with Dark Petal Pink Blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Create your own DSP



STAMPIN' UP!

STAMPS

152525 - Stamp Set Cling Lovely You

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite,
 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden, 153069
 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 153115 -
 Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153121 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini,
 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

**TECHNIQUES:**

- Modifying Paper Basics
- Spritzing
- Create your own DSP

INSTRUCTIONS

For insert of tag kit box: Piece of cardstock 3 3/4" x 10", score left to right in order: 3/4", 2 1/8", 3 5/8", 6 3/8", 7 1/8", 7 7/8" and 9 1/4". Use Tear and Tape Adhesive to adhere and make the division markers. Then cut two pieces of cardstock 2 3/4" x 2 1/4", score left to right in order: 3/8", 1 1/8", and 1 7/8". Use Tear and Tape Adhesive to adhere to make the division markers. These two go in the center to make a T. Adhere in place with Tear and Tape Adhesive.

STAMPS

152525 - Stamp Set Cling Lovely You

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake,
 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock,
 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153080 - Magenta Madness 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock,
 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 -
 Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 153123 -
 Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152482 - Cinnamon Cider 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon, 153621 - Just Jade
 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon, 153622 - Bumblebee 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon, 153623 - Magenta
 Madness 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon, 153624 - Misty Moonlight 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

**TECHNIQUES:**

- Create your own DSP

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut Crumb Cake cardstock 2 3/4" x 5 1/2" and punch wide slot with Label Me Lovely Punch in center on one end. Cut strips of each In-Color cardstock to 1/2" x 4 7/8" then punch both ends with Pick A Punch Lovely Labels. Stamp with coordinating ink color. Sentiment sizes are 2 5/8" and 2 3/8" strips before punching both ends. Ribbons are two 10" pieces.

PAGE #: 23

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

151666 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Dressed To Impress

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 132178 - Foil Sheets Silver, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151665 - All Dressed Up Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Paper piecing - Paper piece foil paper and peony DSP to the stamped, die cut lipstick.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Blender Pen Coloring
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 23

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

151666 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Dressed To Impress

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 106588 - Envelopes C6 Whisper White, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 153071 - 2019-2021 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151665 - All Dressed Up Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads, 152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Finished card size is 6-1/4 x 4-1/4"



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Blender Pen Coloring
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 23 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

151666 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Dressed To Impress

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 145829 - Whisper White 3" X 3" (7.6 X 7.6 Cm) Envelopes, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153966 -

INK

147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 153624 - Misty Moonlight 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping

PAGE #: 23 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

151666 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Dressed To Impress

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150892 - Shimmery Crystal Effects, 151665 - All Dressed Up Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Paper piecing - stamp dot pattern on a stamped shoe then cut out and adhere to a solid smokey slate stamped, die cut shoe. Add Shimmery Crystal effects to the dots.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Paper Piecing
- Sponging

PAGE #: 24

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152994 - Stamp Set Cling Beautiful World

PAPER

133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series, 153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets, 153083 - Cinnamon Cider A4 Cardstock, 153086 - Misty Moonlight A4 Cardstock

INK

147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152712 - World Map Dies, 153200 - Old World Paper 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements, 152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Sponging
- Stamping off

INSTRUCTIONS

To create the travel journal, cut cardstock to 8 1/2 x 8 1/4 and score at 4 1/4". Cut 3-4 pieces of cardstock to 8 1/4 x 8 and score in half at 4 1/8". Adhere with Tear and Tape on fold together and in the larger cover.

Stamp off ink swirl and feather. Then stamp sentiment. Cut with Stitched Rectangle die. Then cut out feather with die. Adhere that piece to the rectangle piece. Stamp feather in pattern on Mossy Meadow and cut with globe die. Pop with dimensional on Misty Moonlight circle die from set. Run 2 layers of Cinnamon Cider with Old World Paper Embossing Folder. Adhere to cover making the seam of two papers meet where the ribbon will cover it. Adhere ribbon with Tear and Tape to hold in place. Tie in bow.

PAGE #: 24

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Memories & More

TOOLS

151770 - Layering Circles Dies

STORAGE

144205 - Photo Pocket Pages 6X8 Variety Pack

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 24

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE: Memories & More

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 25

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152994 - Stamp Set Cling Beautiful World

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black

EMBELLISHMENTS

152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements, 152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Distressing

INSTRUCTIONS

Strips measure 1 1/2" x 3 3/4". Use scissor edge to distress the edge of Basic Black layer.

PAGE #: 25 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

152994 - Stamp Set Cling Beautiful World

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets

INK

147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 141491 - Punch Classic Label, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 152712 - World Map Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 25 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Memories & More

STAMPS

152994 - Stamp Set Cling Beautiful World

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series

INK

100082 - Stampin' Write Marker Basic Black, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152712 - World Map Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Using ink pad and sponges with ink to distress white cardstock pages. Cut globe out of DSP pattern.



TECHNIQUES:

- Spritzing
- Distressing

PAGE #: 25

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152994 - Stamp Set Cling Beautiful World

PAPER

119686 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Early Espresso, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series, 153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets, 153086 - Misty Moonlight A4 Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 145667 - Punch Tailored Tag, 151298 - Water Painters, 152712 - World Map Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153200 - Old World Paper 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS

Once you emboss with Old World Paper Folder, then tear edges to the shape of layer. Use Aqua Painter tip to splatter Early Espresso ink.



TECHNIQUES:

- Splattering
- Heat Embossing
- Distressing

PAGE #: 25

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152994 - Stamp Set Cling Beautiful World

PAPER

120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series, 153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets, 153086 - Misty Moonlight A4 Cardstock

INK

147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch, 152712 - World Map Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements, 152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

This could be used in the journal pages or on a gift bag.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 25

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152994 - Stamp Set Cling Beautiful World

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series, 153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets, 153086 - Misty Moonlight A4 Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 147158 - Stampin' Write Markers Neutrals, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 152712 - World Map Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

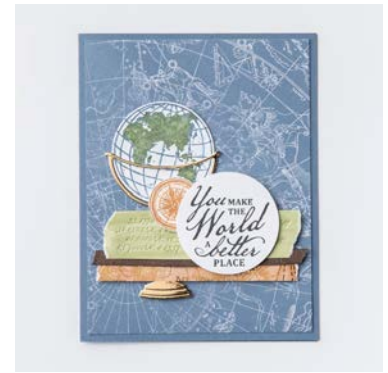
152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Add Light Old Olive to Whisper White in wash. Run with embossing location coordinates die. Then cut and tear edges. These coordinates listed are the Stampin' Up! home offices around the world. Stamp globe in Misty Moonlight ink pad and remove ink on land with Blender Pen. Add Mossy Meadow Stampin Marker ink to lands, huff and stamp on Whisper White. Take blender pen and move blue ink around to color in a bit.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Blender Pen Coloring
- Markering Stamps

PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152994 - Stamp Set Cling Beautiful World

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series, 153083 - Cinnamon Cider A4 Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 141337 - Sponges Stamping, 152712 - World Map Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging



PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152994 - Stamp Set Cling Beautiful World

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series, 153069 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box

INK

147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 152712 - World Map Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements, 152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

If you unbuckle, this box will open easily. Adhere the Mini Paper Pumpkin Box with Tear and Tape around all edges onto the pattern DSP. Use paper snips to cut out carefully. Strap is 5/8" x 4 1/2" Misty Moonlight. Add corners with glue dots and adhere to box top.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 26

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 27

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

143006 - Stamp Set Photopolymer High Tide

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue

INK

147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 150085 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 27

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

143006 - Stamp Set Photopolymer High Tide

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 141416 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Flirty Flamingo

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141402 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Flirty Flamingo, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 150085 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Pad

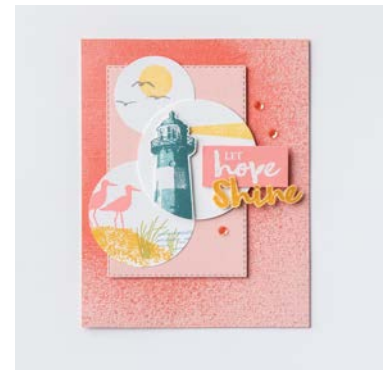
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 133782 - Punch Circle 2" (5,1 Cm), 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 143720 - Punch Circle 2-1/4" (5.7 Cm), 151775 - Subtle 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Spritzing
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152553 - Stamp Set Cling Campology

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 149492 - Mini Shipping Boxes, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 145372 - Big Shot Framelits Stitched Shapes, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152480 - 2020-2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp trees in Just Jade directly onto box, all 4 sides. Cut green DSP tag just slightly shorter than the pine boughs DSP.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152553 - Stamp Set Cling Campology

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 141491 - Punch Classic Label, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 152720 - Best Plaid Builder Dies, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

149590 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Denim Ribbon, 152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Use Best Plaid builder dies to create background. Cut one thin layer piece in Soft Seafood and one in Old Olive. Layer large plaid piece in between (cut in Pretty Peacock). Use Multi-purpose liquid adhesive to glue plaid pieces together and to card base. Trim edges off card base, as needed. Take special care to make sure edges are all glued to card base, add additional adhesive, if necessary. Stamp tree image on Whisper White and fussy cut. Layer over die cut tone on tone stamped tree die cut.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Create your own DSP
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Artfully Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

148590 - Stamp Set Cling Geared Up Garage

PAPER

121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 142020 - Foil Sheets Copper, 146989 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mango Melody, 153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

103954 - Aqua Painters, 141337 - Sponges Stamping, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 148551 - Big Shot Stitched Rectangle Dies, 151812 - Garage Gear Dies, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Die cut Basic Gray yardstick with Stitched Rectangle die. Ink up inside of Hammered Metal Embossing folder with Basic Grey ink. I used the backside. Emboss paper and add to card base. Emboss large gear with Brass foil and a few smaller gears with copper foil paper. Emboss a few gears with Basic Black, Mango Melody and Calypso Coral cardstocks as well. Use Aqua painter to brush all pieces with Frost White Shimmer Paint. Once dry, use sponge to ink up all pieces. I used Early Espresso and Cinnamon Cider. Crinkle up paper gears and then smooth back out. Pull silver thread out of Misty Moonlight/Whisper White/Silver baker's twine. Use mini dimensionals cut in half under large gear piece. Use adhesive foam sheet under large panel.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Sponging

PAGE #: 28

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119685 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Cherry Cobbler, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147083 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cherry Cobbler

TOOLS

152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 142314 - Window Sheets, 149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152478 - Gilded Gems, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

die cut adhesive foam by placing die on foam diagonally. Use pencil to trace corners of same die onto cardstock and then erase after die cutting. Dry emboss with brick embossing folder. Use SNAIL to add window sheet to cardstock. Cut window sheet 1/4" shorter than card front. Add foam to panel. Use inside foam piece and cut up to fill in corners of panel, if desired for extra support. Remove adhesive from back of gold gilded gems. Some adhesive will be left over, so make sure to remove all adhesive. Use left over foam adhesive to back playing cards hands and sentiment strip.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Other
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 30

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

146482 - Stamp Set Clear Rooted In Nature

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115318 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Suede, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 151786 - Nature's Roots Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 30

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

146482 - Stamp Set Clear Rooted In Nature

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 153070 - 2020–2022 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147085 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cajun Craze, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151786 - Nature's Roots Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

147808 - 3/16" (4.8 Mm) Braided Linen Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 31 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

149457 - Stamp Set Cling Sailing Home

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time

INK

149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 149576 - Smooth Sailing Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 31 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

149457 - Stamp Set Cling Sailing Home

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 149576 - Smooth Sailing Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109131 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Silver, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 32

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152544 - Stamp Set Cling Loyal Leaves

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 152068 - Gold Mini Pizza Boxes

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144042 - Stampin' Blends Calypso Coral Light, 144578 - Stampin' Blends Pumpkin Pie Light, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 144605 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Pool Party, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 149560 - Pretty Peacock Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

EMBELLISHMENTS

152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Trim off front edge of gold pizza box. Adhere side together with tear and tape adhesive. Use a sanding block to distress the side of box. Stamp leaves in Memento. Color with combination of blends: Daffodil Delight and Granny Apple Green, Pool Party and Pretty Peacock, Light Pumpkin Pie and Light Calypso Coral. Fussy Cut out leaves.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Modifying Paper Basics
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 33

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

149270 - Stamp Set Cling A Good Man

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 144606 - Stampin' Blends Ivory, 146871 - Stampin' Blends Petal Pink Dark, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 141491 - Punch Classic Label, 149546 - Friendly Silhouettes Dies, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp image on DSP pattern and fussy cut out jut the shirt. Color with Dark Petal blends. Cut strips of wood grain DSP pattern and add to layer across top and bottom. Color cat tails with blender pen and ink - Old Olive and Soft Suede.



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring
- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 33

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152544 - Stamp Set Cling Loyal Leaves

PAPER

119684 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Cajun Craze, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 153084 - Just Jade A4 Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 33

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152550 - Stamp Set Cling Whiskey Business

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144668 - Punch Everyday Label, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the Everyday Label corner to cut the corners of the Shimmery White layer. Stamp images in Stazon and use ink with painters to color in. Stamp glasses on separate and fussy cut out. Adhere with dimensional.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 34

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149298 - Stamp Set Cling Good Morning Magnolia

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste, 153069 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147272 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Petal Pink

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133782 - Punch Circle 2" (5,1 Cm), 141714 - Sponge Brayer, 149578 - Magnolia Memory Dies, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Use brayer to color box. Color edges of flower die cuts so blend in with background.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Sponging

PAGE #: 35

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149231 - Stamp Set Cling Band Together, 149298 - Stamp Set Cling Good Morning Magnolia

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 152486 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144045 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Calypso Coral, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 147154 - Markers Many Marvelous

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 149578 - Magnolia Memory Dies, 152710 - Dies Stitched Triangles, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

8X8 Scrapbook Page



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Embellishments
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 35

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks, 153625 - Stamp Set Photopolymer The Right Triangle

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 149571 - Stampin' Blends Marker Rococo Rose Dark, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152710 - Dies Stitched Triangles, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Card measures 4-1/2 x 5-3/4"



TECHNIQUES:

- Creating an ombre effect
- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 35

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152633 - Stamp Set Cling Many Mates, 153625 - Stamp Set Photopolymer The Right Triangle

PAPER

138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Create your own DSP
- Hinge Stepping

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

151497 - Stamp Set Cling Timeless Tropical

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake

INK

147098 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pacific Point, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 151508 - Saddle Brown Stazon Ink Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 151495 - In The Tropics Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp palm trees with Stazon Saddle Brown ink. Lightly color with Crushed Curry for trunk and Garden Green for palm leaves. add slight amounts of glue to the back of the flowers before adhering to card base. Cut Mini dimensional in half to fit back of palm tree trunks, towards bottom.

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

151497 - Stamp Set Cling Timeless Tropical

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147031 - Stampin' Blends Flirty Flamingo Light, 147032 - Stampin' Blends Flirty Flamingo Dark, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151298 - Water Painters, 151495 - In The Tropics Dies, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152724 - Ornate Borders Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Distressing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Watercolor Wash
- Paper Piecing

INSTRUCTIONS

Chevron Forever Gold Specialty DSP laser cut piece as stencil, sponge dauber to apply ink and move piece around project to fill up space entirely (does not need to be perfect). Leave space empty in center that will be covered up. Slightly bend edges. Sponge dauber dry embossed Vanilla panel slightly. Use Stampin' Writes (Bumblebee and Cinnamon Cider) on acrylic block and then pick up with AquaPainter. Keep color more yellow than brown. Wash color over watercolor paper. Do the same with Garden Green. Die cut leaves in Garden wash and pineapple in yellow wash. Back leaf with Garden Green die cut, careful to leave pop out piece in die and use Dimensional on backside to keep piece in place. Die cut pineapple in Bumblebee and layer dimensional on backside to keep loose pieces in cutout. Stamp plumeria in Flirty Flamingo. Use Poppy Parade Dark and then Light Blends to color center and blend out to Flirty Flamingo Dark and then Light. Glue gun dowl to paper.

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149317 - Stamp Set Cling Parcels & Petals

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 149627 - Perfect Parcel Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp flowers in Calypso Coral onto Calypso Coral Cardstock. Die cut two pieces of box and adhere with Tear and Tape. To make Bumblebee belly band, die cut two pieces and adhere together with a thin strip of cardstock on both ends. For quick and easy instruction on how to make a tassel, see this video: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ER4Glsbgp40>



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 36

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149278 - Stamp Set Cling Seaside Notions

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 144602 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Rich Razzleberry, 147085 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cajun Craze, 147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 147931 - Stampin' Blends Cajun Craze Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads

INSTRUCTIONS

Drag VersaMark along Crumb Cake strip, cover with white emboss powder and heat set. Emboss coral image on Versamark 3 times, varying height and placement. Color backside of vellum with Light and Dark Cajun Craze Stampin' Blends, let dry. If needed, use adhesive behind coral pieces to hide, so vellum lays much flatter. For seashell, use Crumb Cake Light blend where shadows can be deepened, from just Rich Razzleberry alone.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Heat Embossing



STAMPIN' UP!

PAGE #: 38

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152528 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Today's Tiles

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153082 - Bumblebee A4 Cardstock

INK

150085 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Pad, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 152707 - Field Tiles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut corners off one tile die to add to behind the other tile die. Use the Stamparatus and hinge step three times.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Hinge Stepping

PAGE #: 38

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152528 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Today's Tiles

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White

INK

147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

150644 - Mini Curvy Keepsakes Box Dies, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch, 152707 - Field Tiles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 153624 - Misty Moonlight 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Using Stamparatus and hinge step technique, repeat pattern over a piece of 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" piece of Whisper White.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Hinge Stepping

PAGE #: 38

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152528 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Today's Tiles

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152707 - Field Tiles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp bold tile image with hinge stepping on Stamparatus. Turn cardstock and trim down with Paper Trimmer to have a diagonal pattern. Cut just the inside part of one of the tile dies.104430



TECHNIQUES:

- Hinge Stepping
- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152528 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Today's Tiles

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152707 - Field Tiles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152474 - Gold Hoops Embellishments

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp the two step tile image with each color combo; Coastal Cabana and Just Jade, Crushed Curry and Cinnamon Cider, Misty Moonlight and Terracotta Tile. Then use paper snips or paper trimmer to cut tile individually.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

149438 - Stamp Set Cling Here's A Card, 152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 146876 - Stampin' Blends Granny Apple Green Light, 147021 - Stampin' Blends Mint Macaron Dark, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147278 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Flirty Flamingo, 147933 - Stampin' Blends Real Red Light, 147936 - Stampin' Blends Shaded Spruce Light

EMBELLISHMENTS

149590 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Denim Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Create a pattern background. Using the line reversible stamp image from Jars of Flowers, line up and stamp using the hinge step on Stamparatus. Flip over stamp, line up in between and repeat in other direction. To shorten the dotted die, run thru once and then move to shorten length. Run thru just the end of die. Color flowers with Blends and fussy cut out.



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping
- Hinge Stepping
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 39

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152528 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Today's Tiles

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131527 - Note Cards & Envelopes Whisper White, 153082 - Bumblebee A4 Cardstock

INK

147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 152707 - Field Tiles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 40

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp dog on a piece of sticky note pad paper to create a mask. Fussy cut out the left side of dog. Stamp dog on whisper white layer. Place mask on stamped image and then stamp the cat to hide behind the dog. Color in with Watercolor Pencils: Basic Gray, Real Red, Melon Mambo, Basic Black, Bermuda Bay, Whisper White, and Cajun Craze.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Masking

PAGE #: 40

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149643 - Embossing Folder 3D Brick & Mortar, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152465 - Playful Pets Trinkets, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Using the dies, cut the images out of the coordinating DSP. Run small peak thru paws dies in a row on top and bottom of layer.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 151312 - 3" X 9" (7.6 X 22.9 Cm) Printed Gusseted Cellophane Bags

INK

100082 - Stampin' Write Marker Basic Black, 147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals

TOOLS

151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152465 - Playful Pets Trinkets, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut 2 1/4" off bag top to make a smaller bag. Using Stampin' Markers to color the stamp image different colors.



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 143720 - Punch Circle 2-1/4" (5.7 Cm), 148543 - Punch Dog Builder, 151772 - Layering Squares Dies, 152320 - Pinewood Planks 3D Embossing Folder, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

Fussy cut out the cat from the DSP. Cut cardstock with Square die and emboss with Pinewood Planks Folder. Get the heart from the Dog Builder Punch.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 103954 - Aqua Painters, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 141337 - Sponges Stamping, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152705 - Pets Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152465 - Playful Pets Trinkets, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the sponge to add Pear Pizzazz and Balmy Blue to the Whisper White rectangle piece. Using Aqua Painter with inks and Watercolor Pencils to color in the dog and cat.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Watercoloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp toy mouse image in Real Red then use Blender Pen to color in. Fussy cut out the cat in the DSP. Cut the words from the DSP.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Blender Pen Coloring

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 148542 - Stampin' Blends Balmy Blue Dark

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151771 - Layering Ovals Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Color area of Vellum with Balmy Blue Dark Blends then die cut out with Layering Oval die. Fussy cut out the cat in DSP.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152705 - Pets Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

Fussy cut out dog and head off. Punch vellum out of 1 1/2" circle punch. Make slit to create the cone shape. Use dimensionals to add the head to the center of cone.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 41

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red, 154830 - Stampin' Blends Balmy Blue Combo Pack

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152705 - Pets Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 42

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144606 - Stampin' Blends Ivory, 144608 - Stampin' Blends Color Lifter, 146871 - Stampin' Blends Petal Pink Dark, 149535 - Stampin' Blends Marker Gray Granite Light, 149536 - Stampin' Blends Marker Gray Granite Dark, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152705 - Pets Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Use Stitched Rectangles to create windows in the card layers. Add layer inside card with dimensionals for depth.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 42

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 131159 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Smoky Slate, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 145054 - Stampin' Blends Smoky Slate Light, 145055 - Stampin' Blends Smoky Slate Dark, 147933 - Stampin' Blends Real Red Light

TOOLS

126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 152705 - Pets Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Use alcohol, Smoky Slate Ink Refill and Spritzer to color the DSP.



TECHNIQUES:

- Spritzing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Embossing with dies

PAGE #: 42

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152705 - Pets Dies, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152465 - Playful Pets Trinkets, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

INSTRUCTIONS

use Watercolor Pencils to color in white Cardstock or colored Cardstock.

PAGE #: 43

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152633 - Stamp Set Cling Many Mates, 153289 - Stamp Set Cling Gorgeous Posies

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

149516 - Timeless Label Punch, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 153584 - Many Medallions Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 43

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152633 - Stamp Set Cling Many Mates

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

144608 - Stampin' Blends Color Lifter, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 149557 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 148012 - Punch Sprig, 150076 - Punch Story Label, 153584 - Many Medallions Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

147808 - 3/16" (4.8 Mm) Braided Linen Trim, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut down Medallion die cut to 3 x 5 squares. Punch sprigs twice and cut in half to layer slightly overlapping. Stamp sentiment in Gray Granite onto Whisper White. Use So Saffron light and dark Blends, along with the Colorless Blender to create ombre look from top to bottom of HAPPY and then bottom to top of BIRTHDAY!



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Creating an ombre effect
- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 43

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152633 - Stamp Set Cling Many Mates

PAPER

100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 145667 - Punch Tailored Tag, 150893 - Black Stampin' Dimensionals Combo Pack, 153584 - Many Medallions Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152480 - 2020-2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

glue borders to navy panel then cut off overhang.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 44

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

151331 - Stamp Set Cling Itty Bitty Greetings, 153303 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Zoo Globe

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 145058 - Stampin Blends Combo Pack Smoky Slate, 147031 - Stampin' Blends Flirty Flamingo Light, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 141705 - Big Shot Framelits Layering Circles, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

149590 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Denim Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 44

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

151331 - Stamp Set Cling Itty Bitty Greetings, 152572 - Stamp Set Cling Ornate Style

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 144645 - Mini Pizza Boxes, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 148534 - Big Shot Framelits Well Written, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping

PAGE #: 44

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151331 - Stamp Set Cling Itty Bitty Greetings, 152667 - Stamp Set Cling So Much Love

PAPER

100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 45

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152663 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pretty Parasol

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 141416 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Flirty Flamingo, 151312 - 3" X 9" (7.6 X 22.9 Cm) Printed Gusseted Cellophane Bags, 153070 - 2020–2022 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 151293 - Umbrella Builder Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 45

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

148796 - Stamp Set Cling Well Said

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

151665 - All Dressed Up Dies, 152708 - Happy Dies (En)

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

RAW STAMPS

152625 - Stamp Set Cling Insert So Much Happy

INSTRUCTIONS

balloons strings are made from Playful Pets twine by separating the black and white.



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 45

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152624 - Stamp Set Cling So Much Happy

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 147168 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Balmy Blue, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 133733 - Big Shot Die Emboss/Its Little Pieces, 152708 - Happy Dies (En), 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

Use cloud die as a mask/template to create cloud background



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 45

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152624 - Stamp Set Cling So Much Happy

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147157 - Stampin' Write Markers Brights, 150079 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2019-2021, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149643 - Embossing Folder 3D Brick & Mortar, 152708 - Happy Dies (En)

EMBELLISHMENTS

149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 47

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

153591 - Stamp Set Cling Framed For You Msa

PAPER

105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 150428 - 3-1/8" X 3-1/8" (7.9 X 7.9 Cm) Acetate Card Boxes

INK

147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

133324 - Punch Tag Topper Scalloped, 147040 - Punch Builder Vases, 153126 - Meadow Moments Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

144219 - Basic Pearl Jewels, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp flowers and fussy cut out.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 47

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

146386 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Waterfront, 153591 - Stamp Set Cling Framed For You Msa

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153082 - Bumblebee A4 Cardstock, 153083 - Cinnamon Cider A4 Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150664 - Ornate Frames Dies, 151772 - Layering Squares Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots, 152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 47

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152651 - Stamp Set Cling Seaside View

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152700 - Seabed 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 147808 - 3/16" (4.8 Mm) Braided Linen Trim, 149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring

PAGE #: 47

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

148796 - Stamp Set Cling Well Said

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 132178 - Foil Sheets Silver, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

145645 - Embossing Paste Shimmery White, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 150085 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Pad, 150092 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 142808 - Palette Knives, 148534 - Big Shot Framelits Well Written, 150653 - Stitched Stars Dies, 150697 - Basic Pattern Decorative Masks, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Embossing Paste – adding color
- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 47 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

148796 - Stamp Set Cling Well Said

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party

INK

144045 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Calypso Coral, 144600 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Bermuda Bay, 147272 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Petal Pink, 147945 - Stampin' Blends Mango Melody Combo Pack, 149560 - Pretty Peacock Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 148534 - Big Shot Framelits Well Written, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

3.25" x 3.25" card base

Draw stripes with Stampin' Blends then run through the die machine with die(s) of choice.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 48 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

153305 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Basket Of Blooms

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152316 - Small Bloom Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

pencil colors - Old Olive, Melon Mambo, Bermuda Bay



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 48

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

153305 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Basket Of Blooms

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151298 - Water Painters, 152316 - Small Bloom Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

pencil colors - Old Olive, Melon Mambo, Bermuda Bay, Pacific Point, Early Espresso



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 48

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

153305 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Basket Of Blooms

PAPER

105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147086 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pumpkin Pie, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 148534 - Big Shot Framelits Well Written, 151298 - Water Painters, 152316 - Small Bloom Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 48 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Artfully Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152528 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Today's Tiles, 153305 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Basket Of Blooms

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146979 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Merry Merlot, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 147931 - Stampin' Blends Cajun Craze Combo Pack, 147932 - Stampin' Blends Blackberry Bliss Combo Pack, 148547 - Stampin' Blends Mossy Meadow Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153200 - Old World Paper 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP
- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 49 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

152644 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Hippo Happiness

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking

PAGE #: 49

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152644 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Hippo Happiness

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 132178 - Foil Sheets Silver, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 144220 - Basic Rhinestone Jewels, 151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Eclipse Technique
- Stamping off
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 49

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152644 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Hippo Happiness

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 146986 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Highland Heather, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 50

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152660 - Stamp Set Cling His Love, 152684 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Blossoms In Bloom

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147098 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pacific Point, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers

EMBELLISHMENTS

150457 - Holiday Rhinestone Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS

1/4" wider than normal notecard



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 50

CRAFTER LEVEL: Artfully Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152660 - Stamp Set Cling His Love

PAPER

120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149549 - Detailed Bands Dies, 153582 - Many Layered Blossoms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off
- Create your own DSP
- Watercolor Wash
- Distressing

PAGE #: 50

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152684 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Blossoms In Bloom

PAPER

131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152487 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink

TOOLS

141491 - Punch Classic Label, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 153582 - Many Layered Blossoms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 51

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152660 - Stamp Set Cling His Love, 152684 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Blossoms In Bloom

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 115316 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Rich Razzleberry, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 153071 - 2019–2021 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series

INK

147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147092 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blackberry Bliss

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 144668 - Punch Everyday Label, 146320 - Punch Detailed Trio, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch, 153582 - Many Layered Blossoms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

4 1/4 x 4 1/4



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 51

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152684 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Blossoms In Bloom

PAPER

132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146986 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Highland Heather, 146987 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gorgeous Grape, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape, 147276 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Highland Heather, 147283 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Mint Macaron, 147938 - Stampin' Blends Shaded Spruce Combo Pack, 149566 - Purple Posy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 152334 - Adhesive Sheets, 153582 - Many Layered Blossoms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

See Artistry Blooms bag, page 132, for pattern



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 51

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Memories & More

STAMPS

152684 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Blossoms In Bloom

PAPER

121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147086 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pumpkin Pie, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147092 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blackberry Bliss, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 147098 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pacific Point

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 150893 - Black Stampin' Dimensionals Combo Pack, 151298 - Water Painters, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 153582 - Many Layered Blossoms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

4.5 X 6



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 52

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

153307 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Celebration Of Tags

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144045 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Calypso Coral, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 147272 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Petal Pink, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 147275 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Poppy Parade

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133782 - Punch Circle 2" (5,1 Cm), 150667 - Trio Of Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151311 - Daffodil Delight 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Ruched Ribbon, 152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 52

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

153307 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Celebration Of Tags

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152484 - Square Vellum Doilies

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 150667 - Trio Of Tags Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109131 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Silver, 144213 - Ribbon Metallic Edge 3/8" (1 Cm) Silver, 144219 - Basic Pearl Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 52

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152667 - Stamp Set Cling So Much Love

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 152485 - Neutrals 6 X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 147276 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Highland Heather, 149572 - Rococo Rose Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

138292 - Punch Triple Banner, 151775 - Subtle 3D Embossing Folder, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

146912 - Ribbon Tulle Polka Dot 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Whisper White, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 52

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152673 - Stamp Set Cling Monogram Messages

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 152485 - Neutrals 6 X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147083 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cherry Cobbler, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 52

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152530 - Stamp Set Cling Fancy Phrases, 153307 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Celebration Of Tags

PAPER

121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 54

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

153303 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Zoo Globe

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 144605 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Pool Party, 145058 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Smoky Slate, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 149537 - Gray Granite Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 149557 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150655 - Snow Globe Scenes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads, 150442 - Snow Globe Shaker Dome, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems, 153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Blends are used on colored cardstock to create tone on tone detail. On Coastal Cabana cardstock, stamp balloon images. Use Pool Party Blends to add color to balloons. Stamp globe base with Memento onto Smoky Slate cardstock and then color with Smoky Slate Blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Other

PAGE #: 54

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

153303 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Zoo Globe

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp

INK

147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals, 147157 - Stampin' Write Markers Brights, 147158 - Stampin' Write Markers Neutrals, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 150655 - Snow Globe Scenes Dies, 150893 - Black Stampin' Dimensionals Combo Pack, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp images and sentiments in Pretty Peacock and then color in with Stamping' Blends. Use top of globe die to cut peak through top layer of card and DSP. Place scene underneath with Dimensionals to create shadowbox feeling. Adhere to card front.

PAGE #: 54

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152627 - Stamp Set Cling Borders Abound

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins



TECHNIQUES:

- Emboss Resist
- Heat Embossing
- Watercolor Wash

INSTRUCTIONS

Faux emboss resist. Use large brush tip aqua painter to create wash. Make sure completely dry and then use VersaMark to stamp border image over wash. Add gold embossing powder and heat set. Cut strip just slightly larger than border image. Cut small strip of DSP and use dimensional to add to card base, just above bottom of card. add watercolor wash strip just above small strip, but use SNAIL to attach so that it sits right on top of card base. Cut strip of DSP top fit rest of card base, but slightly shorter. Attach with dimensionals. Use Lovely Label Pick A Punch to create tag base for sentiment and size to fit sentiment. Punch hole with handheld hole punch.



PAGE #: 54

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152627 - Stamp Set Cling Borders Abound

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115320 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Melon Mambo, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

RAW STAMPS

147057 - Stamp Set Clear Label Feesttaart



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash
- Emboss Resist

INSTRUCTIONS

Faux Emboss Resist. Use large brush tip aqua painter to create wash. Make sure completely dry and then use VersaMark to stamp border image over wash. Add gold embossing powder and heat set. Cut strip Just slightly larger than border image. Cut small strip of DSP and use dimensional to add to card base, just above bottom of card. add watercolor wash strip just above small strip, but use SNAIL to attach so that it sits right on top of card base. Cut strip of DSP top fit rest of card base, but slightly shorter. Attach with dimensionals. Use Lovely Label Pick A Punch to create tag base for sentiment and size to fit sentiment. Punch hole with handheld hole punch.

PAGE #: 54

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152627 - Stamp Set Cling Borders Abound

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash
- Emboss Resist

INSTRUCTIONS

Faux Emboss Resist. Use large brush tip aqua painter to create wash. Make sure completely dry and then use VersaMark to stamp border image over wash. Add gold embossing powder and heat set. Cut strip Just slightly larger than border image. Cut small strip of DSP and use dimensional to add to card base, just above bottom of card. add watercolor wash strip just above small strip, but use SNAIL to attach so that it sits right on top of card base. Cut strip of DSP top fit rest of card base, but slightly shorter. Attach with dimensionals. Use Lovely Label Pick A Punch to create tag base for sentiment and size to fit sentiment. Punch hole with handheld hole punch.

PAGE #: 54

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152627 - Stamp Set Cling Borders Abound

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146989 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mango Melody, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Faux Emboss Resist. Use large brush tip aqua painter to create wash. Make sure completely dry and then use VersaMark to stamp border image over wash. Add gold embossing powder and heat set. Cut strip Just slightly larger than border image. Cut small strip of DSP and use dimensional to add to card base, just above bottom of card. add watercolor wash strip just above small strip, but use SNAIL to attach so that it sits right on top of card base. Cut strip of DSP top fit rest of card base, but slightly shorter. Attach with dimensionals. Use Lovely Label Pick A Punch to create tag base for sentiment and size to fit sentiment. Punch hole with handheld hole punch.



TECHNIQUES:

- Emboss Resist
- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 55

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

153303 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Zoo Globe

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152482 - Cinnamon Cider 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 55

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152627 - Stamp Set Cling Borders Abound

PAPER

102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 149549 - Detailed Bands Dies, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152474 - Gold Hoops Embellishments, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Spritzing
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

151650 - Stamp Set Photopolymer My Meadow

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115318 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Suede, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 150882 - Rococo Rose 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

122334 - Simply Scored Scoring Tool, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152725 - Ornate Floral 3D Embossing Folder, 153200 - Old World Paper 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

I made a pouch for the tags.

8 1/4" scored at 1/2, 4 1/2

6 3/8" scored at 3/8"

to get the white twine, I just pulled the blue strand out.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

150285 - Stamp Set Cling Rustic Retreat

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 102193 - Versamark Ink Refill, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 133456 - Memento Ink Refill Tuxedo Black, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

151298 - Water Painters, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 109130 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Clear, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

To partially emboss the branch, I stamped it with classic ink and sprinkled it on top.
To emboss the house I used clear embossing with Stazon
To emboss the ribbon, I dipped it in versa mark refill and then gold embossing powder.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 56

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

150541 - Stamp Set Cling Peaceful Boughs

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115318 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Suede, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 146979 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Merry Merlot

INK

115663 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Soft Suede, 145645 - Embossing Paste Shimmery White, 147112 - Classic Stampin' Pad Merry Merlot, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

150661 - Beautiful Boughs Dies, 150697 - Basic Pattern Decorative Masks

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Embossing Paste – adding color
- Embossing Paste

PAGE #: 59

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

150528 - Stamp Set Cling Nature's Beauty, 151595 - Stamp Set Cling Peaceful Moments

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

144581 - Stampin' Blends Crumb Cake Dark, 144582 - Stampin' Blends Crumb Cake Light, 145055 - Stampin' Blends Smoky Slate Dark, 146871 - Stampin' Blends Petal Pink Dark, 147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

- Stamp deer image in Early Espresso ink, color with Blends as normal
- Stamp off dot image twice then stamp on card base



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stamping off
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 59

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

148796 - Stamp Set Cling Well Said, 150483 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Snow Front

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 103954 - Aqua Painters, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS

- After stamping the images, quickly wash over them with an Aqua Painter and a tiny bit of ink



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 59

CRAFTER LEVEL: Artfully Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

148796 - Stamp Set Cling Well Said, 150483 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Snow Front

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 122933 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Pool Party, 141979 - Embossing Paste White, 147046 - Shimmer Paint Frost White, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103954 - Aqua Painters, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 129053 - Heat Tool, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 142808 - Palette Knives, 147919 - Big Shot Framelits In The Woods, 149634 - Embossing Folder 3D Scripty, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

- Stamp trees in Mossy Meadow on watercolor paper > spritz with water > dry with heat tool > stamp trees over top faux watercolor in Mossy Meadow
- Run Misty Moonlight CS through Scripty EF > use sponge dauber to smear shimmer paint all over > splatter shimmer paint with aqua painter > dry with heat tool



TECHNIQUES:

- Embossing Paste
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Spritzing
- Sponging
- Splattering

PAGE #: 59

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

148796 - Stamp Set Cling Well Said, 150483 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Snow Front

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152320 - Pinewood Planks 3D Embossing Folder, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152478 - Gilded Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 59

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

150503 - Stamp Set Cling Still Scenes

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste, 153069 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141979 - Embossing Paste White, 147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 103954 - Aqua Painters, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 142808 - Palette Knives, 145372 - Big Shot Framelits Stitched Shapes, 150655 - Snow Globe Scenes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads, 150442 - Snow Globe Shaker Dome, 152462 - Embellishments Trim 3/8" Sheer Pool Party

INSTRUCTIONS

- Trim down lip of Globe Shaker Dome to fit under largest stitched circle die



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

150469 - Stamp Set Cling Toile Christmas

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 132178 - Foil Sheets Silver, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144598 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Cherry Cobbler, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147273 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Soft Suede, 147935 - Stampin' Blends Real Red Combo Pack, 147945 - Stampin' Blends Mango Melody Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 150640 - Christmas Cardinal Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 144220 - Basic Rhinestone Jewels

RAW STAMPS

153801 - Stamp Set Cling Fs Insert De Coole Wintergrüsse

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

150469 - Stamp Set Cling Toile Christmas

PAPER

119685 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Cherry Cobbler, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147083 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cherry Cobbler, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand, 151508 - Saddle Brown Stazon Ink Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 150640 - Christmas Cardinal Dies, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- No Line Watercolor
- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

147661 - Stamp Set Clear Winter Woods

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102210 - Bags Cellophane 6" X 8" (15.2 X 20.3 Cm), 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card

INK

147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 146320 - Punch Detailed Trio, 147919 - Big Shot Framelits In The Woods

EMBELLISHMENTS

150430 - Star Designer Elements, 152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

147661 - Stamp Set Clear Winter Woods

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper

INK

147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red, 147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 133782 - Punch Circle 2" (5,1 Cm), 147919 - Big Shot Framelits In The Woods, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

146924 - Rhinestone Basic Jewels Red, 151155 - Real Red 3/8" (1 Cm) Double-Stitched Satin Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Repeating Pattern Stamping

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149418 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Perfectly Plaid

PAPER

131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 141699 - Boxes Clear Tiny Treat, 150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 149521 - Punch Pine Tree

EMBELLISHMENTS

144219 - Basic Pearl Jewels, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 61 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

149418 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Perfectly Plaid

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake

INK

147083 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cherry Cobbler, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149516 - Timeless Label Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots, 152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 61 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

149418 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Perfectly Plaid

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 119685 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Cherry Cobbler, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake

INK

147083 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cherry Cobbler, 147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149516 - Timeless Label Punch, 149521 - Punch Pine Tree, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots, 152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149418 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Perfectly Plaid

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 119685 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Cherry Cobbler, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz

INK

147083 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cherry Cobbler, 147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149516 - Timeless Label Punch, 149521 - Punch Pine Tree, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots, 152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

146391 - Stamp Set Photopolymer New Year Celebrations

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 61

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

146391 - Stamp Set Photopolymer New Year Celebrations

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115318 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Suede, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 151456 - Cherry Blossoms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

150513 - Stamp Set Cling Itty Bitty Christmas

PAPER

132178 - Foil Sheets Silver, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153069 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box

INK

122933 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Pool Party, 147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 133324 - Punch Tag Topper Scalloped, 138292 - Punch Triple Banner, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 150654 - Christmas Layers Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151155 - Real Red 3/8" (1 Cm) Double-Stitched Satin Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Spritzing

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

150508 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Tags Tags Tags

PAPER

132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 141416 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Flirty Flamingo, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets

INK

147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147278 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Flirty Flamingo

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 150644 - Mini Curvy Keepsakes Box Dies, 150667 - Trio Of Tags Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

144146 - Gold 3/8" (1 Cm) Metallic-Edge Ribbon, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

150508 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Tags Tags Tags

PAPER

132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150667 - Trio Of Tags Dies, 151298 - Water Painters

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Emboss Resist

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

150513 - Stamp Set Cling Itty Bitty Christmas

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 144645 - Mini Pizza Boxes, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 145372 - Big Shot Framelits Stitched Shapes, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 150654 - Christmas Layers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 124262 - Baker's Twine Solid Whisper White, 152462 - Embellishments Trim 3/8" Sheer Pool Party

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 62

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

150458 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Snowman Season, 151372 - Stamp Set Cling Buffalo Check

PAPER

105117 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pumpkin Pie, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 151312 - 3" X 9" (7.6 X 22.9 Cm) Printed Gusseted Cellophane Bags, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138292 - Punch Triple Banner, 150643 - Punch Builder Snowman, 151771 - Layering Ovals Dies, 151775 - Subtle 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 64 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Artfully Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks, 152572 - Stamp Set Cling Ornate Style

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144039 - Stampin' Blends Night Of Navy Dark, 144573 - Stampin' Blends Old Olive Dark, 144574 - Stampin' Blends Old Olive Light, 144585 - Stampin' Blends Daffodil Delight Dark, 144586 - Stampin' Blends Daffodil Delight Light, 144608 - Stampin' Blends Color Lifter, 146866 - Stampin' Blends Petal Pink Light, 146871 - Stampin' Blends Petal Pink Dark, 147907 - Stampin' Blends Cajun Craze Light, 147908 - Stampin' Blends Cajun Craze Dark

TOOLS

103083 - Embossing Buddy, 103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 129053 - Heat Tool, 152725 - Ornate Floral 3D Embossing Folder, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152478 - Gilded Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 64 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103083 - Embossing Buddy, 103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 129053 - Heat Tool, 152724 - Ornate Borders Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 65

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103083 - Embossing Buddy, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 129053 - Heat Tool, 148551 - Big Shot Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 65

CRAFTER LEVEL: Artfully Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks, 152572 - Stamp Set Cling Ornate Style

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103954 - Aqua Painters, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152724 - Ornate Borders Dies, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152478 - Gilded Gems, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

- White detailed label cut in half
- Make textured background out of layered die cuts from Ornate Borders Dies



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 65

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152724 - Ornate Borders Dies, 152725 - Ornate Floral 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152478 - Gilded Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

- Card Size 3-1/2" x 5-1/2"
- Florals fussy cut from Ornate Garden DSP
- Cut floral border from Ornate Border Dies out of Old Olive CS and fussy cut leaves from that



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 65

CRAFTER LEVEL: Artfully Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 5"

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks, 152572 - Stamp Set Cling Ornate Style

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103083 - Embossing Buddy, 103954 - Aqua Painters, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 129053 - Heat Tool, 152724 - Ornate Borders Dies, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152478 - Gilded Gems, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Emboss Resist
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 65

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153966 -

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 146871 - Stampin' Blends Petal Pink Dark

TOOLS

103083 - Embossing Buddy, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 129053 - Heat Tool, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 143720 - Punch Circle 2-1/4" (5.7 Cm), 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152478 - Gilded Gems, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

- Color Ornate Garden DSP with Stampin' Blends



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 66

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152724 - Ornate Borders Dies, 152725 - Ornate Floral 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 66

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron

TOOLS

103083 - Embossing Buddy, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 129053 - Heat Tool, 152724 - Ornate Borders Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 66

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

147046 - Shimmer Paint Frost White, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 150093 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Ink Refill

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 152724 - Ornate Borders Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

- Card Size - 3" X 5-1/2"
- Make a stencil using Ornate Borders Dies and White CS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Spritzing



PAGE #: 67

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152572 - Stamp Set Cling Ornate Style

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 103954 - Aqua Painters, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 148551 - Big Shot Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152725 - Ornate Floral 3D Embossing Folder, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152478 - Gilded Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

- Make a frame with the Ornate Layers Dies by cutting out the center with the Stitched Rectangle Dies.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 67

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks, 152572 - Stamp Set Cling Ornate Style

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 144573 - Stampin' Blends Old Olive Dark, 144574 - Stampin' Blends Old Olive Light, 144585 - Stampin' Blends Daffodil Delight Dark, 144586 - Stampin' Blends Daffodil Delight Light, 146875 - Stampin' Blends Soft Suede Dark, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 148057 - Stampin' Blends Soft Sea Foam Light

TOOLS

103083 - Embossing Buddy, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 129053 - Heat Tool, 148551 - Big Shot Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 67

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149471 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Ornate Thanks, 152572 - Stamp Set Cling Ornate Style

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144039 - Stampin' Blends Night Of Navy Dark, 144573 - Stampin' Blends Old Olive Dark, 144574 - Stampin' Blends Old Olive Light, 144585 - Stampin' Blends Daffodil Delight Dark, 144586 - Stampin' Blends Daffodil Delight Light, 144608 - Stampin' Blends Color Lifter, 146875 - Stampin' Blends Soft Suede Dark, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

- Bag Finished Size - 5-1/2" X 3-3/4" X 1-1/2"



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 68

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

148626 - Stamp Set Cling Meant To Be

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 153966 -

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150892 - Shimmery Crystal Effects, 151814 - Stitched Be Mine Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151311 - Daffodil Delight 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Ruched Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Paper Basics
- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 68 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

148732 - Stamp Set Cling Strong & Beautiful

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119793 - Card Stock 8-1/2" X 11" Poppy Parade, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 69 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

151457 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Blossoms

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 151456 - Cherry Blossoms Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152701 - Peony Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 153623 - Magenta Madness 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Splattering
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 69

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151457 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Blossoms

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 153101 - Memories & More Cards & Envelopes Flowers For Every Season

INK

147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 151456 - Cherry Blossoms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 69

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

148732 - Stamp Set Cling Strong & Beautiful

PAPER

100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 119793 - Card Stock 8-1/2" X 11" Poppy Parade, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 150664 - Ornate Frames Dies, 151298 - Water Painters, 151819 - Butterfly Beauty Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 70

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152575 - Stamp Set Cling Flowering Blooms

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink

INK

147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand, 147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals, 147156 - Stampin' Write Markers Subtles

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 145372 - Big Shot Framelits Stitched Shapes, 151298 - Water Painters, 152727 - Flowering Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- No Line Watercolor

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 70

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152575 - Stamp Set Cling Flowering Blooms

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders, 152813 - Stampin' Seal



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 70

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

147797 - Stamp Set Wood Buffalo Check, 152575 - Stamp Set Cling Flowering Blooms

PAPER

105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144599 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Pumpkin Pie, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 149566 - Purple Posy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150076 - Punch Story Label, 152727 - Flowering Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

149708 - Ribbon Tricolor 3/8" (1 Cm) Purple, 152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 71

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149256 - Stamp Set Cling Birch, 149383 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Path Of Petals

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147083 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cherry Cobbler, 147086 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pumpkin Pie, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152478 - Gilded Gems, 153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Use sponge daubers to dab different colors onto the stamp, then huff and stamp onto card stock.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 71

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149383 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Path Of Petals

PAPER

122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149643 - Embossing Folder 3D Brick & Mortar, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp images onto whisper white card stock then run through machine with embossing folder to add texture



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 71

CRAFTER LEVEL: Artfully Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149383 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Path Of Petals

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 119793 - Card Stock 8-1/2" X 11" Poppy Parade, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147112 - Classic Stampin' Pad Merry Merlot, 147283 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Mint Macaron, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 133324 - Punch Tag Topper Scalloped, 138292 - Punch Triple Banner, 150654 - Christmas Layers Dies, 151775 - Subtle 3D Embossing Folder, 151815 - Lace 3D Embossing Folder, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

144628 - Acetate Card Boxes, 152474 - Gold Hoops Embellishments, 152480 - 2020-2022 In Color Enamel Dots, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Fussy cutting

INSTRUCTIONS



PAGE #: 72

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

146747 - Stamp Set Clear Dandelion Wishes

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 152487 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 153070 - 2020-2022 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series, 153080 - Magenta Madness 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 145667 - Punch Tailored Tag, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

For striped background, cut strips of yardstick and DSP at 1/2". On Whisper White piece of 3' x 3 1/4" cardstock, cover entirely with SNAIL. Lay strips down, in rainbow order. Use trimmer or scissors to cut edges off.



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 72

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

146530 - Stamp Set Clear Healing Hugs

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party

TOOLS

151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch, 152701 - Peony Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152478 - Gilded Gems



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Sponging

INSTRUCTIONS

Masking Technique was used for stamping leaves and yellow twigs. 1) Stamp rose on cardstock. 2) Stamp rose on thin paper, such as sticky note. 3) Fussy cut rose and cut slightly inside outside edge, all the way around. 4) Lay sticky note on top of rose stamped onto cardstock, and stamp leaves, slightly overlapping mask. With Cling stamps, make sure to use enough pressure when stamping, so that white does not show up between rose and leaves. 5) Stamp leaves onto sticky note and cut out. Because leaves are a bit jagged, you do not need to worry about cutting out that detail. Just cut slightly smaller than stamped image. 6) Overlay leaves on top of rose mask. 7) Stamp Daffodil sprigs. I only used one set of masked leaves, and moved them around to stamp other set of sprigs on other side of rose. 8) Use sponge daube to add blue ink onto background, with both masks in place. I moved leaves mask, as needed to cover other leaves.

PAGE #: 73

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

146747 - Stamp Set Clear Dandelion Wishes

PAPER

131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 153069 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144668 - Punch Everyday Label, 150697 - Basic Pattern Decorative Masks, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 153623 - Magenta Madness 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Sponging

INSTRUCTIONS

Use polka dot mask and sponge dauber to create background on box (flat).

PAGE #: 73

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

146530 - Stamp Set Clear Healing Hugs

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147112 - Classic Stampin' Pad Merry Merlot, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

133773 - Sponge Daubers

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Sponging

INSTRUCTIONS

ink the rose image with Calypso Coral. Use a sponge dauber to add Merry Merlot ink onto the stamp. Huff onto the stamp to reactivate the ink then stamp onto Whisper White

PAGE #: 73

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152584 - Stamp Set Cling Round Of Applause

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 147278 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Flirty Flamingo

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp wreath image and bow in Crumb Cake Classic Ink. color in images with bullet tip of Blends. Images are small, so just basic blending is all there is room for. Remove black thread from Black and White baker's twine. Knot edges of white for textured look at ends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 74

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

151691 - Stamp Set Cling So Sentimental

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 74

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

151691 - Stamp Set Cling So Sentimental

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 74

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

151691 - Stamp Set Cling So Sentimental

PAPER

132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies, 153127 - Embossing Folders Little Details

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Other

PAGE #: 75

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

151417 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Heartfelt

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 151292 - Heart Punch Pack, 152724 - Ornate Borders Dies, 152725 - Ornate Floral 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 75

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

151417 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Heartfelt

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 151292 - Heart Punch Pack, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 75

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

151417 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Heartfelt

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 151292 - Heart Punch Pack, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 76

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

151427 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Heart To Heart

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 144645 - Mini Pizza Boxes, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns, 153557 - Paper Color Velveteen

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

150076 - Punch Story Label, 151440 - Detailed Hearts Die

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

INSTRUCTIONS

lightly dab Versamark pad onto velveteen paper. Sprinkle on gold embossing powder and heat.

PAGE #: 76

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151427 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Heart To Heart

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 115320 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Melon Mambo, 141416 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Flirty Flamingo, 146986 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Highland Heather, 146987 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gorgeous Grape, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush, 147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151298 - Water Painters, 151440 - Detailed Hearts Die, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 76

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

148726 - Stamp Set Cling Beauty Abounds

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151819 - Butterfly Beauty Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 144220 - Basic Rhinestone Jewels, 153623 - Magenta Madness 2020-2022 In Color Ribbon



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

INSTRUCTIONS



PAGE #: 76

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

148726 - Stamp Set Cling Beauty Abounds

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam

INK

141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 148059 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Soft Sea Foam, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray, 149557 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151819 - Butterfly Beauty Dies, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 77

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

149364 - Stamp Set Cling A Little Lace

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119685 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Cherry Cobbler, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147083 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cherry Cobbler, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149625 - Stitched Lace Dies, 152702 - Dainty Diamonds 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

147897 - Ribbon Organdy Glittered 3/8" (1 Cm) Black

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 77

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149364 - Stamp Set Cling A Little Lace

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147278 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Flirty Flamingo, 147945 - Stampin' Blends Mango Melody Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149625 - Stitched Lace Dies, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

144213 - Ribbon Metallic Edge 3/8" (1 Cm) Silver

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152578 - Stamp Set Cling Massive Thanks

PAPER

120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152578 - Stamp Set Cling Massive Thanks

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 150882 - Rococo Rose 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers

EMBELLISHMENTS

153622 - Bumblebee 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

148580 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Butterfly Gala

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153071 - 2019–2021 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147086 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pumpkin Pie, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

148523 - Punch Butterfly Duet

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 78

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152637 - Stamp Set Cling See The Good

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152702 - Dainty Diamonds 3D Embossing Folder



TECHNIQUES:

- Rock 'n Roll Stamping
- Fussy cutting

INSTRUCTIONS

I did a faux rock and roll. I inked the pear with Bumble Bee and then sponged on Pear Pizzazz around the edges.

PAGE #: 80

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

151479 - Stamp Set Cling Last A Lifetime, 151485 - Stamp Set Photopolymer So Inviting

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

101780 - Craft Stampin' Ink Refill Whisper White, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147154 - Markers Many Marvelous

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 145372 - Big Shot Framelits Stitched Shapes, 151475 - Lasting Elegance Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 144146 - Gold 3/8" (1 Cm) Metallic-Edge Ribbon, 146282 - Pearls Metallic



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp flowers on crumb cake - using aqua painter, color in floral images with whisper white ink refill. Color images again with Stampin' Write markers.

PAGE #: 81

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152621 - Stamp Set Cling Posted For You

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 149569 - Seaside Spray Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 141705 - Big Shot Framelits Layering Circles, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

153624 - Misty Moonlight 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Modifying Punch/Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

To trim the ends of the birthday banner, I just stuck them in the punch separately.

PAGE #: 81

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152621 - Stamp Set Cling Posted For You

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 107301 - Envelopes Medium Whisper White, 153073 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147083 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cherry Cobbler, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 150085 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Masking
- Sponging

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 81

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

148590 - Stamp Set Cling Geared Up Garage, 151485 - Stamp Set Photopolymer So Inviting

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 119685 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Cherry Cobbler, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147083 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cherry Cobbler, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133782 - Punch Circle 2" (5,1 Cm), 141337 - Sponges Stamping, 149643 - Embossing Folder 3D Brick & Mortar, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS

lightly sponge brick background with cherry cobbler ink



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 81

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

151479 - Stamp Set Cling Last A Lifetime

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 150085 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 151475 - Lasting Elegance Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Paper size for box is 10-1/2 x 7-1/2" . Finished box size is 2 X 3 X 5-1/2" . Score paper at 2-1/2, 5, 7, and 10. Score for box bottom at 2" . Handle is 1/2" X 8-1/2"



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 82

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden, 152484 - Square Vellum Doilies

INK

101780 - Craft Stampin' Ink Refill Whisper White, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink

TOOLS

152701 - Peony Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 82

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink

TOOLS

151298 - Water Painters, 152701 - Peony Dies, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 83

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147272 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Petal Pink

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152701 - Peony Dies, 152702 - Dainty Diamonds 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 83

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 149492 - Mini Shipping Boxes, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden, 152484 - Square Vellum Doilies

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

151298 - Water Painters, 152701 - Peony Dies, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 83

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden, 152484 - Square Vellum Doilies

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 152701 - Peony Dies, 152702 - Dainty Diamonds 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 83

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink

TOOLS

152701 - Peony Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 83

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151298 - Water Painters, 152701 - Peony Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 84

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 148544 - Stampin' Blends Balmy Blue Combo Pack, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 84

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 149557 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 149572 - Rococo Rose Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 141337 - Sponges Stamping, 151298 - Water Painters, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152701 - Peony Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Sponging

PAGE #: 84

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 152484 - Square Vellum Doilies

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147275 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Poppy Parade, 147278 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Flirty Flamingo, 148547 - Stampin' Blends Mossy Meadow Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152701 - Peony Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 85 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Artfully Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

149468 - Stamp Set Cling Free As A Bird

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

100082 - Stampin' Write Marker Basic Black, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147086 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pumpkin Pie, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand, 147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals, 147156 - Stampin' Write Markers Subtles, 150079 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2019-2021, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153126 - Meadow Moments Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

149593 - Very Vanilla 3/8" (1 Cm) Scalloped Lace Ribbon, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- No Line Watercolor

PAGE #: 85 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

149468 - Stamp Set Cling Free As A Bird

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 85

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149468 - Stamp Set Cling Free As A Bird, 152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 85

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149468 - Stamp Set Cling Free As A Bird, 152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 87

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

151677 - Stamp Set Cling Beautiful Moments

PAPER

121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 151298 - Water Painters

INSTRUCTIONS

Wood Frame was bought at local craft store. Score 3/8" around image and adhere to canvas piece bought at local craft store. Attach with dimensional to wood frame.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Splattering

PAGE #: 87

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151513 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Grace's Garden

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 122933 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Pool Party, 147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 151512 - Garden Gateway Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152481 - Butterfly Gems



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Watercolor Wash

INSTRUCTIONS

Use the smallest tip of painters to color in these small images.

PAGE #: 87

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

151490 - Stamp Set Cling Positive Thoughts

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153586 - Nature's Thoughts Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS

Use each of the painters to create watercolor stripes for different widths and tones.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 88

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152509 - Stamp Set Cling Comfort & Hope

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144668 - Punch Everyday Label, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153622 - Bumblebee 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 88

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152509 - Stamp Set Cling Comfort & Hope

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

133773 - Sponge Daubers, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 150892 - Shimmery Crystal Effects, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut out hearts and coat with crystal effects



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Emboss Resist
- Creating an ombre effect

PAGE #: 88

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

150581 - Stamp Cling Harvest Hellos

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 131197 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Bermuda Bay, 152487 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147935 - Stampin' Blends Real Red Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 150663 - Punch Builder Apple

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 88

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

147678 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Country Home, 152550 - Stamp Set Cling Whiskey Business

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144045 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Calypso Coral, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 144605 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Pool Party, 145058 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Smoky Slate

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

Use stamparatus for wood floor. Stamp off for tile background - mask milk can to do wood and tile stamping.



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Stamping off
- Hinge Stepping
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 90

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152507 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Nothing's Better Than Msa

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115318 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Suede, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 141416 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Flirty Flamingo

INK

147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 152698 - Love You More Than Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS



PAGE #: 90

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152512 - Stamp Set Cling Ridiculously Awesome

PAPER

121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101780 - Craft Stampin' Ink Refill Whisper White, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 150664 - Ornate Frames Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS

Chalkboard Technique



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 90

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152512 - Stamp Set Cling Ridiculously Awesome

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147154 - Markers Many Marvelous

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Used Basic Black Stampin' Write to draw lines on DSP



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Other

PAGE #: 91

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152507 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Nothing's Better Than Msa

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152068 - Gold Mini Pizza Boxes

INK

150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144668 - Punch Everyday Label, 150076 - Punch Story Label, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 91

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152507 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Nothing's Better Than Msa

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 152698 - Love You More Than Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

150457 - Holiday Rhinestone Basic Jewels



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

To get the two tone colors in the glasses, take the stamp and put it on the edge of the ink pad to ink it where you want it, then flip it around and put the uninked part of the stamp on the edge of the ink pad in the second color you want, then stamp.

PAGE #: 91

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152507 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Nothing's Better Than Msa

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red, 119686 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Early Espresso, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 153073 - Regals 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151292 - Heart Punch Pack, 152698 - Love You More Than Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

151643 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Special Someone

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party

INK

144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 147156 - Stampin' Write Markers Subtles, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

147801 - Epoxy Droplets Frosted & Clear, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151643 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Special Someone

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 145058 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Smoky Slate, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147273 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Soft Suede, 149566 - Purple Posy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 148551 - Big Shot Stitched Rectangle Dies, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153587 - Special Day Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109130 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Clear, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Watercolor Wash

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152641 - Stamp Cling Set From All Of Us

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144599 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Pumpkin Pie, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 144606 - Stampin' Blends Ivory, 144607 - Stampin' Blends Bronze, 145058 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Smoky Slate, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147272 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Petal Pink, 147273 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Soft Suede, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 147278 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Flirty Flamingo, 147942 - Stampin' Blends Basic Black Combo Pack, 147945 - Stampin' Blends Mango Melody Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138292 - Punch Triple Banner, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152482 - Cinnamon Cider 2020-2022 In Color Ribbon



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

INSTRUCTIONS



PAGE #: 92

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149385 - Stamp Set Cling Back On Your Feet

PAPER

149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153622 - Bumblebee 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 94

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 133675 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blackberry Bliss, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147092 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blackberry Bliss, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152700 - Seabed 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152462 - Embellishments Trim 3/8" Sheer Pool Party

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting
- Stamping off
- Other

PAGE #: 94

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152699 - Whale Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152462 - Embellishments Trim 3/8" Sheer Pool Party

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 95

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152462 - Embellishments Trim 3/8" Sheer Pool Party

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 95 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 111350 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pacific Point, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time

INK

147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 95 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152462 - Embellishments Trim 3/8" Sheer Pool Party

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 95

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 132178 - Foil Sheets Silver, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time

INK

144040 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Night Of Navy, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 141825 - Adhesive Foam Strips, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152699 - Whale Punch, 152700 - Seabed 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

142314 - Window Sheets, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 95

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time

INK

147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

142314 - Window Sheets, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Masking

PAGE #: 95

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time

INK

133648 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Blackberry Bliss

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152700 - Seabed 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152462 - Embellishments Trim 3/8" Sheer Pool Party

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

145829 - Whisper White 3" X 3" (7.6 X 7.6 Cm) Envelopes, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time

INK

147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 151772 - Layering Squares Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152462 - Embellishments Trim 3/8" Sheer Pool Party

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 133675 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blackberry Bliss, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time

INK

147092 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blackberry Bliss, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152700 - Seabed 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152462 - Embellishments Trim 3/8" Sheer Pool Party

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 145829 - Whisper White 3" X 3" (7.6 X 7.6 Cm) Envelopes, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 96

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 145829 - Whisper White 3" X 3" (7.6 X 7.6 Cm) Envelopes, 150428 - 3-1/8" X 3-1/8" (7.9 X 7.9 Cm) Acetate Card Boxes, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 141714 - Sponge Brayer, 152699 - Whale Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 97

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152500 - Stamp Set Cling A Grand Kid

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 132178 - Foil Sheets Silver, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147046 - Shimmer Paint Frost White, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron

TOOLS

126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 150653 - Stitched Stars Dies, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Background is made with Frost White shimmer paint added to a Stampin' Spritzer.



TECHNIQUES:

- Spritzing

PAGE #: 97 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Memories & More

STAMPS

152500 - Stamp Set Cling A Grand Kid

PAPER

153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153101 - Memories & More Cards & Envelopes Flowers For Every Season

INK

153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

147801 - Epoxy Droplets Frosted & Clear, 151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 97 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152500 - Stamp Set Cling A Grand Kid

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 131527 - Note Cards & Envelopes Whisper White, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads, 149590 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Denim Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

White card holder is made from a notecard envelope that has been sealed and one end cut off for opening.



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 97

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152500 - Stamp Set Cling A Grand Kid

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119793 - Card Stock 8-1/2" X 11" Poppy Parade, 152489 - Paper Designer Series Playful Pets

INK

141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand

TOOLS

133782 - Punch Circle 2" (5,1 Cm), 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 151440 - Detailed Hearts Die, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

144220 - Basic Rhinestone Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Embossing with dies

PAGE #: 99

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152496 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Moving Along

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152487 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152708 - Happy Dies (En), 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Die cut cloud edge from So Much Happy Dies onto Thick Whisper White cardstock. Use as stencil and set down onto separate piece of Whisper White cardstock. Use sponge dauber to add Balmy Blue ink onto Whisper White and then move cloud edge down. Slide to left or right to stagger clouds and repeat. Continue down panel until desired cloud coverage is met. From the bottom of the Whisper White panel, use a different sponge dauber to add Just Jade color. Lighten as you get closer to the bottom of the clouds. Use Balmy Blue again, if needed, to blend the Just Jade smoothly. Stamp birds in Balmy Blue onto clouds. Use Stitched Rectangle dies to create open spaces into card front panel. Line up over background to figure out where helicopter whirls and train steam need to be stamped directly onto background panel. Die cut same rectangles into Foam Adhesive Sheets and cut down to fit behind front panel. Use remaining pieces to help back rest of card. Remove black from Baker's Twine and knot at end



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Other
- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 99

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149406 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Dino Days

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 141704 - Bags Cellophane Gusseted 3" X 6" (7.6 X 15.2 Cm)

INK

147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 149636 - Dino Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Card is dUse a stamped and die cut t-rex (including spikes) as the card front. Adhere to another die cut of the same dinosaur (minus spikes) on coordinating colored cardstock. Die cut another dinosaur body to match (minus spikes) and score with Simply Score Scoring Tool along left edge of dinosaur, careful to get portion of body scored, and not just tail. Use adhesive on left side and add stamped and diet layer over top. I used Tear and Tape to adhere together. left over spaces can be written on. I stamped the dotted pattern stamp onto the inside of the card, on the left hand side, just for some fun texture. A handwritten note placed on the right side of the inside of the card is the finishing touch!



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 100

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns, 153069 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box

INK

147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Hinge Step background patterns onto cardstock panel as desired. I left some white space towards the top and bottom to help the project feel less busy. Die cut letters out of foam and cardstock separately. Peel top layer from foam once die cut and place yardstick letter overtop, then remove letter from foam surround. This will help make sure letters line up correctly. Before adding strips behind and over top of rectangle frame, I determined where strips should lay and the added liquid adhesive to back of frame, careful to allow room for strips to slide under. Strips were adhered on with SNAIL. Full panel is adhered to lid of box with foam adhesive sheet cut to fit back of panel.



TECHNIQUES:

- Hinge Stepping
- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 100

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

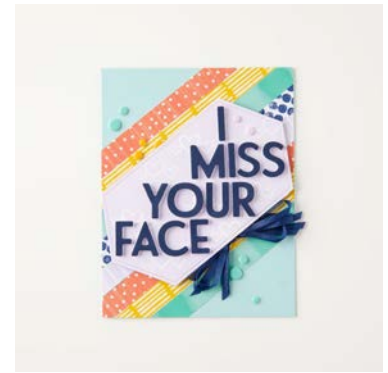
110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

For a fun look, layer strips of paper on card base diagonally. Stamp with VersaMark the middle panel and heat emboss. Lay middle panel onto card front at a diagonal to mimic strips of paper diagonal. Use Foam Adhesive Sheet to add panel to card front. Use 3 layers of Navy ribbon to tie bow. Add resin dots. Die cut letters from Foam and cardstock separately. Peel off top layer of die cut foam letter, while leaving in surround. Add cardstock letter to top. This will help with placement of letter onto foam. Remove from surround, peel off backing to place onto project.



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Other

PAGE #: 101

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

TOOLS

151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

INSTRUCTIONS

Die cut letters and die cut foam separately. Trick for adding letters onto foam evenly is to leave foam in sheet and peel off top layer, once die cut, then add yardstick letter. Layer letters onto circles.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 101

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns, 153069 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box

INK

147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147167 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Highland Heather, 150084 - Purple Posy Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 141714 - Sponge Brayer, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

You can achieve a Purple Posy color by using half as much Highland Heather ink refill as you typically would in you Stampin' Spritzer. A Brayer can also be used to apply color to the Mini Paper Pumpkin boxes.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 101

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131197 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Bermuda Bay, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

131156 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Bermuda Bay

TOOLS

150644 - Mini Curvy Keepsakes Box Dies, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Die cut box and then stamp herringbone pattern onto flaps. For the two longer sides, eyeball lining up the stamp above where design left off and stamp again. Remove black from Playful Pets twine and Just use white to tie on tag.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP



PAGE #: 101

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

100720 - Classic Stampin Ink Refill Sage Shadow

TOOLS

152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp polka dot clusters directly onto Petal Pink cardstock panel. Use a pencil and ruler to draw straight lines onto Petal Pink cardstock. This will help to make sure to die cut the letters straight. Die cut letters onto panel to spell out Hi Friend on two lines. Use exclamation point to make I. Use same spacing to cut out letters from foam adhesive sheet. Cut adhesive sheet to be just smaller than card front panel and line up with letters removed from petal pink cardstock. Cut strips of paper 1/8" thick and align in spectrum order and attach to white card base. attach foam/petal cardstock panel to card base and line up so strips show through bottom word. Die cut Hi letters in Calypso Coral and drop into Hi on card front. adhere with liquid glue.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Other
- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 101

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 141825 - Adhesive Foam Strips, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies, 152723 - Confetti Flowers Border Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

142314 - Window Sheets, 152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Die cut letters onto DSP to spell out Happy Birthday! aligned with the right side. Separate Birth and Day! on two separate lines. Use ruler to align letters up straight. Do the same with Navy yardstick so letters line up through both layers. Adhere together with letters lined up so that they show all the way through. Add window sheet and then add foam adhesive strips to cover full card panel. Fill in as much of card panel as possible with foam adhesive strips. Use strips in between each row of words so that each row is open to the letters next to it. Punch flowers from Confetti Flower border punch several times in Crushed Curry, Coastal Cabana and Purple Posy. Completely remove adhesive from back of resin dots. Use talcum powder if necessary to de-stick any remaining adhesive. Add shaker bits (flowers and resin dots without adhesive) to top of card (upside down), Curry for Happy, Coastal for Birth, Posy for Day!. Back each row with corresponding cardstock color.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 101

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149578 - Magnolia Memory Dies, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp polka dots onto DSP tone on tone. Use Highland Heather on Purple Posy section to make more noticeable. Flower uses magnolia dies. Use ruler to make sure letters are placed down straight.

PAGE #: 102

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut strips of Crushed Curry in 3/4" wide and 1 1/2" long. Flag ends. Cut DSP 3/4" x 1" and layer over Crushed Curry. Use retired 1/16" hole punch to add holes at top of each piece and thread baker's twine through (black removed from Playful Pets baker's twine). Knot ends. For letters and numbers, randomly raise letters on foam. Foam is best placed onto letters by leaving in surround once die cut. lift off top layer and lay down cardstock. This helps make sure letters are lined up straight. Use the exclamation point for the l in birthday.



PAGE #: 102 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149516 - Timeless Label Punch, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut DSP to 4" x 4". Stamp "fill your day..." sentiment and polka dots all throughout background. Punch label piece in Crushed Curry cardstock. Cut HBD! in all 5 suite colors and layer on top of each other, with Purple at the top. Hold together with liquid glue.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Other

PAGE #: 102 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152701 - Peony Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Use hinge step to stamp stripes across panel. Flower is made from Peony dies. Sentiment strip is cut at end with Pick A Punch Lovely Labels. To have flower stand out at top, use multiple layers of dimensionals at top. Dimensionals are also used in between layers of flower petals. Use fingers to create dimension with the petals and slightly bend.



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Stamping off
- Hinge Stepping

PAGE #: 102

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 153069 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147169 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Petal Pink

TOOLS

138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Mix white acrylic paint with several drops of Petal Pink re-inker. I Used a thicker based acrylic to prevent the paint from getting too runny. Note that thicker acrylic paint gets harder to lay smoothly, so cover box with thin layers of paint, and let dry between each layer. I used a foam brush from a craft store to paint the box. Sentiment strip around box is heat embossed with white embossing powder. For monogram letters, die cut letters from yardstick and foam adhesive separately. Peel top layer of adhesive sheet off and then lay down cardstock letters before removing foam from surround. Retired 1/16" hole



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 102

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 145667 - Punch Tailored Tag, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Purple half circles are fussy cut from DSP and then layered to mimic waves.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 102

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana

TOOLS

138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 152701 - Peony Dies, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Bag is a really simple bag to make. I used the score board to score 1/4" of each side of the paper. See template for measurements of bag. Scalloped top is from Peony dies. Label is from Hippo and Friends dies. Die cut letters from cardstock and foam adhesive sheets separately. Peel off top layer of adhesive sheet letter and lay down cardstock, then remove letter from foam surround. Hinge step striped pattern on bag before adhering together. Retired 1/8" handheld punch for hole in tag. Twine without black to wrap around purple and navy bow.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Hinge Stepping
- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 103

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152539 - Stamp Set Cling Happiest Of Birthdays

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 133675 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blackberry Bliss, 152460 - Paper Designer Series Whale Of A Time, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147092 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blackberry Bliss

TOOLS

152722 - Wreath Builder Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109130 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Clear

INSTRUCTIONS

I heat embossed with classic ink



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 103

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152539 - Stamp Set Cling Happiest Of Birthdays

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals, 150079 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2019-2021, 153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

TOOLS

122334 - Simply Scored Scoring Tool, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS

The markers I used are Old Olive, Just Jade, and Pretty Peacock



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps

PAGE #: 103

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152539 - Stamp Set Cling Happiest Of Birthdays

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152953 - Dandelions 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack, 152481 - Butterfly Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

I embossed the vellum and colored the stems on the back of the vellum with the Old Olive watercolor pencil.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 103 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152539 - Stamp Set Cling Happiest Of Birthdays, 153494 - Stamp Set Wood Camouflage

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz

INK

147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

149590 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Denim Ribbon, 150430 - Star Designer Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 103 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

152539 - Stamp Set Cling Happiest Of Birthdays, 152646 - Stamp Set Cling Game On

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 141416 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Flirty Flamingo, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

151298 - Water Painters

EMBELLISHMENTS

149441 - Petal Pink 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Striped Organdy Ribbon, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 104 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152533 - Stamp Set Cling Hooray To You

PAPER

131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 153080 - Magenta Madness 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 104 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

152536 - Stamp Set Cling Zany Zebras

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 146986 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Highland Heather, 149492 - Mini Shipping Boxes

INK

147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 153623 - Magenta Madness 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 104 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152536 - Stamp Set Cling Zany Zebras

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 111350 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pacific Point,
122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147113 -
Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 104 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152533 - Stamp Set Cling Hooray To You

PAPER

131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana

INK

147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS



PAGE #: 105

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152536 - Stamp Set Cling Zany Zebras

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 152487 - Brights 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 153070 - 2020–2022 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 143720 - Punch Circle 2-1/4" (5.7 Cm), 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Blender Pen Coloring

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 105

CRAFTER LEVEL: Beginner

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152657 - Stamp Set Cling Way To Goat

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144045 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Calypso Coral, 144606 - Stampin' Blends Ivory, 145058 - Stampin Blends Combo Pack Smoky Slate, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 148544 - Stampin' Blends Balmy Blue Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 105

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152657 - Stamp Set Cling Way To Goat

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

152481 - Butterfly Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 105

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152657 - Stamp Set Cling Way To Goat

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

141337 - Sponges Stamping, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152720 - Best Plaid Builder Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Sponging
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 106 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

148618 - Stamp Set Cling Itty Bitty Birthdays, 149406 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Dino Days

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153557 - Paper Color Velveteen

INK

147085 - Classic Stampin' Pad Cajun Craze, 147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147098 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pacific Point, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 149636 - Dino Dies, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 106 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

148618 - Stamp Set Cling Itty Bitty Birthdays, 149406 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Dino Days

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153557 - Paper Color Velveteen

INK

147046 - Shimmer Paint Frost White, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147157 - Stampin' Write Markers Brights, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 149636 - Dino Dies, 152710 - Dies Stitched Triangles, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

144219 - Basic Pearl Jewels, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Creating an ombre effect
- Splattering
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 106

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149379 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Family Party

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152068 - Gold Mini Pizza Boxes, 152484 - Square Vellum Doilies, 153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots, 153621 - Just Jade 2020-2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 106

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152630 - Stamp Set Cling Senior Years

PAPER

120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 144607 - Stampin' Blends Bronze, 147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red, 147086 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pumpkin Pie, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 150664 - Ornate Frames Dies, 151298 - Water Painters, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 144219 - Basic Pearl Jewels, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Modifying Embellishments
- Masking

PAGE #: 107 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

149379 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Family Party, 152630 - Stamp Set Cling Senior Years

PAPER

120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 152490 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Playing With Patterns

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

144219 - Basic Pearl Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 107 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

152630 - Stamp Set Cling Senior Years

PAPER

131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153071 - 2019–2021 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series, 153557 - Paper Color Velveteen

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 144608 - Stampin' Blends Color Lifter, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 147272 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Petal Pink, 147273 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Soft Suede, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 147942 - Stampin' Blends Basic Black Combo Pack, 148059 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Soft Sea Foam, 149569 - Seaside Spray Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 153105 - Cinnamon Cider Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements, 152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim

INSTRUCTIONS

Card measures 4 1/4 x 4 1/4



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 108 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 108 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper

INK

144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

152474 - Gold Hoops Embellishments, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

I colored the ribbon with the light Old Olive Blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 109 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp

INK

150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

141705 - Big Shot Framelits Layering Circles, 151298 - Water Painters, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 109 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper

INK

147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz

EMBELLISHMENTS

152474 - Gold Hoops Embellishments, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

This card is 7.5" x 3.5"

I used a little bit of hot glue to make sure the dreamcatcher didn't fall apart.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Embellishments
- Masking

PAGE #: 109

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper

INK

147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

I used the Forever Gold DSP as a mask to sponge the leaf.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 109

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 149560 - Pretty Peacock Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS

I colored the back of the laser cut paper with blends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 109

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders

EMBELLISHMENTS

152474 - Gold Hoops Embellishments, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

This card is 3.75 x 5"



TECHNIQUES:

• Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 110

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

• Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 110

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

• Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 110

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150882 - Rococo Rose 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152068 - Gold Mini Pizza Boxes, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp

INK

147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152474 - Gold Hoops Embellishments, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

• Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 111 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152592 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Sending Sunshine

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 141714 - Sponge Brayer, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

INSTRUCTIONS

Sky background is made on a separate sheet of Whisper. Use the brayer to ink with Balmy Blue. Sand is made by masking the water and using Crumb Cake with the Brayer.



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Sponging
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 111 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

152592 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Sending Sunshine

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152700 - Seabed 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp water and mask before brayering the sky.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 113

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149231 - Stamp Set Cling Band Together

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 147935 - Stampin' Blends Real Red Combo Pack, 147938 - Stampin' Blends Shaded Spruce Combo Pack, 147945 - Stampin' Blends Mango Melody Combo Pack, 149557 - So Saffron Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 149569 - Seaside Spray Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149549 - Detailed Bands Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152155 - Gold Glitter Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Use a ruler or 1/2" strip of cardstock to make lines with point tip of the Blend to make the background.

To do flowers, start with Daffodil Light then add Real Red Light on edges then use both Mangos to blend together. To the leaves, start with Granny Light and use Shaded Spruce Light on edges then blend with Granny Light again. Use So Saffron Light to make wash around Whisper White using the die label as template on size of it. Let dry for a few minutes before stamping sentiment in Night of Navy ink.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 113

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152594 - Stamp Set Cling Embrace Each Moment

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 152488 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Ornate Garden

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144045 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Calypso Coral, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 144606 - Stampin' Blends Ivory, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147273 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Soft Suede, 147283 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Mint Macaron, 147942 - Stampin' Blends Basic Black Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149634 - Embossing Folder 3D Scripty, 150667 - Trio Of Tags Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Use Blends on pattern of Ornate Garden DSP. Color ribbon with Blends. To get different skin tones, try Crumb Cake Light with Ivory. To get darker hair, color with Basic Black Light and then color over it with Soft Suede Light.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 113

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151622 - Stamp Set Cling By The Dock

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 144040 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Night Of Navy, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 147276 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Highland Heather, 148544 - Stampin' Blends Balmy Blue Combo Pack, 149566 - Purple Posy Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151618 - Dockside Dies, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

On wide piece of Whisper White, start with Purple Posy Light with lines, then move to Purple Posy Dark going over Light just a bit. Next add Night of Navy Light at horizon line, then finish with Night of Navy Dark. Trim down to size and trim off 1/2" on top and bottom. Stamp dock in Memento Ink on Sahara Sand. Use Crumb Cake Blends to add dimension to dock. Add white to bird with Watercolor Pencil in White. Also add pencil to the ocean waters. Use Highland Heather Light and Night of Navy Light to add to gems. But snail on a piece of scrap CS, place gems to snail to hold while you color them. Once dry, lift off and glue to card front.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Modifying Embellishments

PAGE #: 114

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149275 - Stamp Set Cling Very Versailles

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping

PAGE #: 114

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149275 - Stamp Set Cling Very Versailles

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink

INK

147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 141705 - Big Shot Framelits Layering Circles, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Heat set when stamping on vellum.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 115

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

149252 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Beautiful Friendship, 153693 - Stamp Set Wood Stacked Stone

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink

INK

147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 115

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149252 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Beautiful Friendship

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 146989 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mango Melody

INK

147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral

TOOLS

153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 115

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149252 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Beautiful Friendship

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151605 - Painted Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 115 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

149252 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Beautiful Friendship

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 152493 - Forever Gold Laser-Cut Specialty Paper

INK

147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

149704 - Rococo Rose 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Scalloped Linen Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 116 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

149229 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Bloom & Grow

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink

INK

147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

149441 - Petal Pink 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Striped Organdy Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 116

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149229 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Bloom & Grow

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 146989 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mango Melody

INK

144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 147274 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Granny Apple Green, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149548 - Budding Blooms Dies, 149643 - Embossing Folder 3D Brick & Mortar, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 144219 - Basic Pearl Jewels, 153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 117

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152589 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Field Of Flowers

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 131197 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Bermuda Bay, 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink

INK

147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 150079 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2019-2021, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 151298 - Water Painters, 152723 - Confetti Flowers Border Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

149498 - Sequin Assortment Woven Threads

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp floral images then blend with water painters



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 117 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

152589 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Field Of Flowers

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron

INK

150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals

EMBELLISHMENTS

147808 - 3/16" (4.8 Mm) Braided Linen Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 117 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152589 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Field Of Flowers

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152723 - Confetti Flowers Border Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp off Highland Heather for the flowers on the base of the card.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 117

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152589 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Field Of Flowers

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam

INK

147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 133324 - Punch Tag Topper Scalloped, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 152723 - Confetti Flowers Border Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153622 - Bumblebee 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 119

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149450 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Floral Essence

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 149492 - Mini Shipping Boxes

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

149522 - Perennial Flower Punch, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

pencil colors - Flirty Flamingo, Rich Razzleberry, Garden Green, Old Olive



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 119

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149306 - Stamp Set Cling Woven Heirlooms

PAPER

150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133782 - Punch Circle 2" (5,1 Cm), 152813 - Stampin' Seal

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

card base size 3.5" x 4"



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 119

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149306 - Stamp Set Cling Woven Heirlooms, 149450 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Floral Essence

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite

TOOLS

148012 - Punch Sprig, 151298 - Water Painters

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 119 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

149268 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Inspiring Iris

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115316 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Rich Razzleberry

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 120 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

149438 - Stamp Set Cling Here's A Card, 152570 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Birds & Branches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 104432 - Stampin' Around Cartridge & Ink Refill Clear Embossing, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144045 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Calypso Coral, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 149537 - Gray Granite Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152721 - Birds & More Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 146282 - Pearls Metallic, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 120

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152570 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Birds & Branches, 152602 - Stamp Set Photopolymer All Things Fabulous

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152721 - Birds & More Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 120

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

149438 - Stamp Set Cling Here's A Card, 152570 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Birds & Branches

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 152492 - Forever Greenery Paper Dsp

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 150076 - Punch Story Label, 152716 - Greenery Embossing Folders, 152721 - Birds & More Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 120 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

146667 - Stamp Set Clear Itty Bitty Greetings, 152570 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Birds & Branches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152721 - Birds & More Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

151193 - Champagne Rhinestone Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 121 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152602 - Stamp Set Photopolymer All Things Fabulous

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 150085 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153583 - Fabulous Florals Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 146912 - Ribbon Tulle Polka Dot 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Whisper White, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 121

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152602 - Stamp Set Photopolymer All Things Fabulous

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11"

INK

147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 147112 - Classic Stampin' Pad Merry Merlot, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 153583 - Fabulous Florals Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off

PAGE #: 122

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS

I sponged the flowers with Rococo Rose and Petal Pink and then fussy cut.



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging
- Stamping on DSP
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 122

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite,
152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy

TOOLS

152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 123

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 152494 -
Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso,
147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite

TOOLS

152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS

I partially cut the top of the tag with the dies.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 123

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151298 - Water Painters, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

149593 - Very Vanilla 3/8" (1 Cm) Scalloped Lace Ribbon, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS

To make the flowers, I made a watercolor wash, heat set it, then stamped the flowers on top. I sponged the leaves with ink and a sponge dauber.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Watercolor Wash
- Modifying Embellishments
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 123

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150882 - Rococo Rose 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 147118 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gray Granite, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS

You don't need to mask the sentiment to stamp it horizontal because the words are spaced far enough to just stamp.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP

PAGE #: 123 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray, 149537 - Gray Granite Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 149572 - Rococo Rose Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

149441 - Petal Pink 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Striped Organdy Ribbon, 152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS

I colored the elements with the light Gray Granite blends.

I used the dies to give the sentiment tag a little texture on the ends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Embellishments
- Stamping on DSP
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 123 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy

TOOLS

152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS

Heat set on vellum.

I also used a stapler.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 124

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste, 153069 - Base Product Mini Paper Pumpkin Box

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy

TOOLS

144107 - Take Your Pick, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

To make the banner, just poke some holes to thread the twine through.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 124

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 150882 - Rococo Rose 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152476 - In Good Taste Elements

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 124 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

149590 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Denim Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

This card is 4 x 5.5"



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing

PAGE #: 125 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

146519 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Swirly Frames

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 119793 - Card Stock 8-1/2" X 11" Poppy Parade, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 141416 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Flirty Flamingo, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Determine size of panel that will be paper pieced. This one is 3 x 4 1/2. Cover entire piece with SNAIL, paying really close attention to cover ends. Line up long edge of paper, with short edge of SNAIL'ed panel. This will help allow the strips to lay down straight and makes the process faster than trying to adhesive each strip. If edge of paper strip hangs off either side, use paper trimmer to cut off overhang, once all strips are laid down. Use Stamparatus to stamp panel with VersaMark. This will help with making sure pressure is even, or restamping, if needed. Heat emboss. Take black out of baker's twine and knot ends.



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Other
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 126

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152530 - Stamp Set Cling Fancy Phrases

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144045 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Calypso Coral, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147272 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Petal Pink, 148059 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Soft Sea Foam, 149560 - Pretty Peacock Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 143720 - Punch Circle 2-1/4" (5.7 Cm), 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch, 153200 - Old World Paper 3D Embossing Folder

EMBELLISHMENTS

149441 - Petal Pink 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Striped Organdy Ribbon, 152474 - Gold Hoops Embellishments, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Other

PAGE #: 126

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152530 - Stamp Set Cling Fancy Phrases

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam

INK

147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 149593 - Very Vanilla 3/8" (1 Cm) Scalloped Lace Ribbon, 151193 - Champagne Rhinestone Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 126 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152530 - Stamp Set Cling Fancy Phrases

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 152484 - Square Vellum Doilies

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147116 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crumb Cake, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 144668 - Punch Everyday Label, 150076 - Punch Story Label, 151298 - Water Painters, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

147808 - 3/16" (4.8 Mm) Braided Linen Trim



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Modifying Punch/Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 126 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

152530 - Stamp Set Cling Fancy Phrases

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron

INK

150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152711 - Fancy Tag Topper Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

149496 - Old Olive/Pretty Peacock 3/8" (1 Cm) Reversible Ribbon, 152481 - Butterfly Gems



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

PAGE #: 127

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152587 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Arrange A Wreath

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149643 - Embossing Folder 3D Brick & Mortar, 152722 - Wreath Builder Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 127

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152587 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Arrange A Wreath

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 144645 - Mini Pizza Boxes

INK

147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 150697 - Basic Pattern Decorative Masks, 151296 - Label Me Lovely Punch, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152722 - Wreath Builder Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack, 152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 127

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152587 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Arrange A Wreath

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115320 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Melon Mambo, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

133773 - Sponge Daubers, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 152722 - Wreath Builder Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELISHMENTS

144219 - Basic Pearl Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging

PAGE #: 128

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149237 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Friend Like You

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150882 - Rococo Rose 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147046 - Shimmer Paint Frost White, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 150079 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2019-2021, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149546 - Friendly Silhouettes Dies, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153126 - Meadow Moments Embossing Folders

EMBELISHMENTS

149587 - Rococo Rose 1/2" (1.3 Cm) Gathered Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 128

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

149237 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Friend Like You

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119686 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Early Espresso, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

131160 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Pear Pizzazz, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 122334 - Simply Scored Scoring Tool, 126185 - Stampin' Spritzer, 149546 - Friendly Silhouettes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBLEMISHMENTS

147808 - 3/16" (4.8 Mm) Braided Linen Trim



TECHNIQUES:

- Spritzing

INSTRUCTIONS

spritz tissue paper with pear pizzazz ink refill/rubbing alcohol in a stampin' spritzer. Fringe the edge of the tissue paper with paper snips.

PAGE #: 128

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

146386 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Waterfront

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147277 - Uninked Stampin' Pad & Whisper White Refill, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152718 - Tasteful Textile 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Fussy cutting

INSTRUCTIONS

add ink to your embossing folder before running through the die machine.



PAGE #: 129 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Beginner **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

149247 - Stamp Set Cling Garden Shed

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146986 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Highland Heather, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

INSTRUCTIONS

make ribbon out of card stock by softening the cardstock and splitting it into two layers

PAGE #: 130 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

152565 - Stamp Set Cling Hand-Drawn Blooms

PAPER

122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms, 153056 - Rainbow Glimmer Paper

INK

147092 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blackberry Bliss

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152719 - Banner Blooms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Punch/Dies

INSTRUCTIONS

Before removing the die cut from the die, take a pen and draw along the open banner space. Then cut this out with X-Acto knife/Snips.

PAGE #: 130

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152565 - Stamp Set Cling Hand-Drawn Blooms

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147044 - Shimmer Paint Champagne Mist, 147162 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Mango Melody, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 151775 - Subtle 3D Embossing Folder, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 147808 - 3/16" (4.8 Mm) Braided Linen Trim, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 131

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152565 - Stamp Set Cling Hand-Drawn Blooms

PAPER

102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms, 153056 - Rainbow Glimmer Paper

INK

147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green

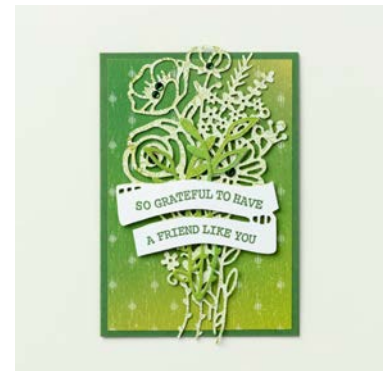
TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152719 - Banner Blooms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

150457 - Holiday Rhinestone Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 131 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

STAMPS

152565 - Stamp Set Cling Hand-Drawn Blooms

PAPER

131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms, 153056 - Rainbow Glimmer Paper

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 146320 - Punch Detailed Trio, 152719 - Banner Blooms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109130 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Clear, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 131 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152565 - Stamp Set Cling Hand-Drawn Blooms

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms, 153056 - Rainbow Glimmer Paper

INK

147044 - Shimmer Paint Champagne Mist, 147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals

TOOLS

151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152719 - Banner Blooms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins, 153623 - Magenta Madness 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Other technique: painting vellum with champagne mist paint.



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Other
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 131

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152565 - Stamp Set Cling Hand-Drawn Blooms

PAPER

133675 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blackberry Bliss, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms, 153056 - Rainbow Glimmer Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149638 - Stitched Nested Labels Dies, 152719 - Banner Blooms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 131

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Narrow Notecard

STAMPS

152565 - Stamp Set Cling Hand-Drawn Blooms

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms, 153056 - Rainbow Glimmer Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147098 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pacific Point

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

1/4" wider than normal narrow notecard



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 132

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152565 - Stamp Set Cling Hand-Drawn Blooms

PAPER

131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms, 153056 - Rainbow Glimmer Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo

TOOLS

138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 151665 - All Dressed Up Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting
- Other

PAGE #: 132

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152565 - Stamp Set Cling Hand-Drawn Blooms

PAPER

122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147046 - Shimmer Paint Frost White, 147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 147098 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pacific Point, 147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape

TOOLS

151298 - Water Painters, 152702 - Dainty Diamonds 3D Embossing Folder, 152719 - Banner Blooms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack, 152480 - 2020-2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Heat Embossing
- Splattering
- Masking

PAGE #: 133 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

152568 - Stamp Set Cling Best Year

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152720 - Best Plaid Builder Dies

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 133 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

152568 - Stamp Set Cling Best Year

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 152483 - Paper Designer Series Peony Garden, 152486 - Paper Designer Series 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies, 152720 - Best Plaid Builder Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153623 - Magenta Madness 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 134 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

152609 - Stamp Set Cling Field Journal

PAPER

153057 - Paper Specialty Brass Foil Sheets

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2, 150079 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2019-2021

TOOLS

151775 - Subtle 3D Embossing Folder, 152706 - Playful Alphabet Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements, 153624 - Misty Moonlight 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring
- Spritzing
- Distressing

PAGE #: 134 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

152609 - Stamp Set Cling Field Journal

PAPER

131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 144607 - Stampin' Blends Bronze, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 149572 - Rococo Rose Stampin' Blends Combo Pack

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 151297 - Label Me Fancy Punch, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 134

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152607 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Queen Anne's Lace

PAPER

105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147157 - Stampin' Write Markers Brights, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 129053 - Heat Tool

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152480 - 2020-2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting
- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 134

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152607 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Queen Anne's Lace

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147156 - Stampin' Write Markers Subtles, 147157 - Stampin' Write Markers Brights, 147167 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Highland Heather

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

144219 - Basic Pearl Jewels, 152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp off Highland Heather for the two stepped flowers.



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 134

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152618 - Stamp Set Cling Walk In The Woods

PAPER

119686 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Early Espresso, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152485 - Neutrals 6 X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132133 - Stampin Chalk Marker White, 147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals, 147156 - Stampin' Write Markers Subtles, 147158 - Stampin' Write Markers Neutrals, 150079 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2019-2021

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 129053 - Heat Tool, 151298 - Water Painters

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Card measures 4 1/8 X 5 1/4



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Masking
- Markering Stamps
- Heat Embossing
- Splattering

PAGE #: 137

CRAFTER LEVEL: Artfully Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149223 - Stamp Set Cling Silhouette Scenes

PAPER

140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146986 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Highland Heather, 146987 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gorgeous Grape, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 150085 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149541 - Sweet Silhouettes Dies (En), 150892 - Shimmery Crystal Effects, 151298 - Water Painters, 151775 - Subtle 3D Embossing Folder, 151815 - Lace 3D Embossing Folder, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash
- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 137 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

149325 - Stamp Set Cling Daisy Lane, 153217 - Stamp Set Cling Pallet Thoughts

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate

INK

147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 148012 - Punch Sprig, 149517 - Punch Daisy Medium, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152478 - Gilded Gems, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Pull the white thread out of the ribbon combo pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Hinge Stepping
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 137 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152568 - Stamp Set Cling Best Year, 152612 - Stamp Set Cling Textured Essentials

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138292 - Punch Triple Banner, 141705 - Big Shot Framelits Layering Circles, 148551 - Big Shot Stitched Rectangle Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 147801 - Epoxy Droplets Frosted & Clear

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Emboss Resist

PAGE #: 137

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

153217 - Stamp Set Cling Pallet Thoughts

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 141491 - Punch Classic Label, 145372 - Big Shot Framelits Stitched Shapes, 150644 - Mini Curvy Keepsakes Box Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots, 153624 - Misty Moonlight 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 138

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

146676 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Make A Difference, 152547 - Stamp Set Cling Camouflage

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 141714 - Sponge Brayer, 151665 - All Dressed Up Dies, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 138

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

149229 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Bloom & Grow, 152572 - Stamp Set Cling Ornate Style, 152599 - Stamp Set Cling Drybrush

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 146986 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Highland Heather

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151820 - Stitched Rectangles Dies, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

For drybrush background, use the stamparatus and stamp pool party in the center are of stamp. Use a Stamping Sponge to dab the line made by the ink pad on the stamp. Ink the top corner in Highland Heather and dab edge with the sponge to help the two colors blend and so there is not a hard line from the pad. Repeat with Pear Pizzazz in the other corner.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 138

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

146676 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Make A Difference, 152637 - Stamp Set Cling See The Good

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 144237 - Cardstock Thick 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow, 153114 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 138995 - Adhesive Tear & Tape, 150697 - Basic Pattern Decorative Masks, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152480 - 2020-2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS

Use mask to create background onto Very Vanilla paper. Start with lightest color, So Saffron, then Bumblebee, then Cinnamon Cider. Move mask around paper to cover entire sheet. Use sponge dauber to apply color. For artichoke, stamp in Mossy Meadow and then color with Old Olive Watercolor pencil. Use Basic Black Watercolor Pencil as well to create some depth and shadows. Use Blender pen to smooth color out. Fussy cut artichoke and a few flowers. To line up letters, draw line on yardstick with pencil lightly. Stamp directly overhead and watch placement of each letter to make sure they connect, as desired. Erase pencil line. Use retired hole punch for hole in tag. See template for bag.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Other
- Sponging

PAGE #: 139

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

146676 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Make A Difference, 152602 - Stamp Set Photopolymer All Things Fabulous

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 152484 - Square Vellum Doilies, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 149560 - Pretty Peacock Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 149569 - Seaside Spray Stampin' Blends Combo Pack, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad, 150085 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152478 - Gilded Gems, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp layers of flowers with Seaside Spray and then Pretty Peacock. Stamp top layer of flowers with Versmark, once remaining layers are dry. Add embossing powder for final layer and heat set. I stamped one full flower at a time. To help heat set flowers, I used the heat tool for each flower, then used the Versmark and then added embossing powder and heat set one more time. To stamp the letters straight, use pencil and ruler to draw straight line and then stamp letters directly overhead to make sure letters are straight. Once sentiment is stamped, then die cut. Use Dark Pretty Peacock Blend to color ribbon. Use grid paper underneath. Use Seaside Spray Light Blend on vellum doily and cut in half to layer top and bottom.



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring
- Modifying Paper Basics
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim
- Heat Embossing
- Other

PAGE #: 151

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 153070 - 2020-2022 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

153622 - Bumblebee 2020-2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

with these tools.



TECHNIQUES:

- Repeating Pattern Stamping

PAGE #: 154 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Memories & More

STAMPS

152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153101 - Memories & More Cards & Envelopes Flowers For Every Season

INK

153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151690 - Stitched So Sweetly Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152467 - Playing With Patterns Resin Dots, 153624 - Misty Moonlight 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Use Flowers for All Seasons Cards and Envelopes along with the Memories and More Card kit. Stamp sentiment from Celebrate Sunflowers onto Cinnamon Cider yardstick and die cut with Stitched So Sweetly dies. Use talcum powder on back of stickers to de-stick and so can be popped up with Dimensionals.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other
- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 154 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers

PAPER

152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad, 153120 - Cinnamon Cider Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 153122 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 153124 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Ink Refill, 153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

TOOLS

133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

STORAGE

144205 - Photo Pocket Pages 6X8 Variety Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

6x8 scrapbook page. Stamp flower arrangement in Versamark ink and sprinkle gold embossing powder, heat set. Use sponge dauber to add soft touches of Misty Moonlight to cardstock. Splatter Misty Moonlight, Cinnamon Cider, Bumblebee re-inkers over cardstock. Layer DSP pattern over top of paper and cut off excess. Fold top left area of paper back, and slightly tear. Use staple to tack down, along with strips of paper at bottom.



TECHNIQUES:

- Splattering
- Other
- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 154 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Memories & More

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 138299 - Punch Circle 1-1/2" (3,8 Cm), 152815 - Foam Adhesive Sheets

EMBELLISHMENTS

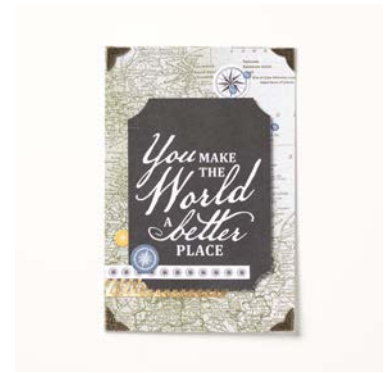
152471 - Antiqued Corners & Slides Elements, 152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Make card base 4x6 out of Whisper White cardstock. In rounded corners on center card were created by punching with 1 1/2" circle punch. Layer stickers to create eclectic look. Use foam adhesive to pop up center and floating sticker strip. Photo corners are tacked down with liquid glue.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Paper Basics
- Other

PAGE #: 155 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

PAPER

153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151770 - Layering Circles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim

STORAGE

144205 - Photo Pocket Pages 6X8 Variety Pack

KITS

153600 - World Of Good Memories & More Card Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Wrap Faux Suede ribbon around back of card/cardstock and secure with adhesive. Use Layering Circles dies to cut out globe image and adhere with Dimensionals. Apply stickers and strips of paper to photos.



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Paper Basics

PAGE #: 155 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

PAPER

153058 - Flowers For Every Season Memories & More Card

INK

153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

STORAGE

144205 - Photo Pocket Pages 6X8 Variety Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 159 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152667 - Stamp Set Cling So Much Love

PAPER

120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 151508 - Saddle Brown Stazon Ink Pad, 153125 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2020-2022

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 144107 - Take Your Pick, 151298 - Water Painters, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 153584 - Many Medallions Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152479 - Ornate Garden Ribbon Combo Pack, 153645 - Flowers For Every Season Gems

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 164 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

152684 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Blossoms In Bloom

PAPER

144645 - Mini Pizza Boxes, 146983 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gray Granite

INK

144603 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Daffodil Delight, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

146276 - Stamparatus (Imperial Measurements), 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Hinge Stepping
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 164 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:**

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

144645 - Mini Pizza Boxes

INK

147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

146276 - Stamparatus (Imperial Measurements)

EMBELLISHMENTS

149496 - Old Olive/Pretty Peacock 3/8" (1 Cm) Reversible Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Hinge Stepping

PAGE #: 164 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

152523 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Pattern Play

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray

INK

147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 146276 - Stamparatus (Imperial Measurements)

EMBELLISHMENTS

150457 - Holiday Rhinestone Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Hinge Stepping
- Repeating Pattern Stamping

PAGE #: 168 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

151417 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Heartfelt

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

147050 - Classic Stampin' Pad Poppy Parade, 147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

151292 - Heart Punch Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping on DSP

PAGE #: 168

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152589 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Field Of Flowers

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115320 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Melon Mambo, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party

TOOLS

144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 152723 - Confetti Flowers Border Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 168

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE:

STAMPS

152515 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Jar Of Flowers

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party

INK

147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 147156 - Stampin' Write Markers Subtles, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 152703 - Jar Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 144628 - Acetate Card Boxes, 153622 - Bumblebee 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Use Blender Pen to add coloring to stamped image. Use the Stampin Grid Paper as a guide to stamp the background reversible solid image and striped image.



TECHNIQUES:

- Create your own DSP
- Blender Pen Coloring

PAGE #: 168 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 131199 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crushed Curry, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso, 150086 - Terracotta Tile Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time, 152472 - Early Espresso 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Faux Suede Trim

BUNDLES

154075 - Bundle Cling Posted For You En

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 169 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152525 - Stamp Set Cling Lovely You

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115316 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Rich Razzleberry, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron

INK

126953 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147088 - Classic Stampin' Pad Shaded Spruce, 147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron

TOOLS

152883 - Lovely Labels Pick A Punch

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 169

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152470 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Whale Done

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray, 150085 - Seaside Spray Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152699 - Whale Punch

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 169

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 3"

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 141416 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Flirty Flamingo, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season

INK

147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

BUNDLES

153793 - Timeless Tulips Bundle (En)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 169 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 4"

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 152494 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 In Good Taste

INK

147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots, 153622 - Bumblebee 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

BUNDLES

154090 - Bundle Cling Fancy Phrases En

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 170 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

153289 - Stamp Set Cling Gorgeous Posies

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146981 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shaded Spruce, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 126953 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo

TOOLS

151801 - Tin Tile 3D Embossing Folder, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Modifying Ribbon/Trim

PAGE #: 171 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Casual **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

STAMPS

152559 - Stamp Set Cling Forever Fern

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 132178 - Foil Sheets Silver, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152714 - Forever Flourishing Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 171 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

152684 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Blossoms In Bloom

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147044 - Shimmer Paint Champagne Mist, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

151298 - Water Painters, 153582 - Many Layered Blossoms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS

I stamped off the center of the flowers.
I fussy cut the stamped petal pink flowers.
I just flicked the shimmer paint with the water painters.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 173

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152587 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Arrange A Wreath

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 153070 - 2020–2022 In Color™ 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152722 - Wreath Builder Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

151326 - Whisper White 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Crinkled Seam Binding Ribbon, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 173

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 152495 - Paper Designer Series 12X12 Artistry Blooms, 153080 - Magenta Madness 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 147109 - Classic Stampin' Pad So Saffron, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

BUNDLES

154112 - Bundle Photopolymer All Things Fabulous En

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 174

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152570 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Birds & Branches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 144597 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Old Olive, 144601 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Crumb Cake, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147098 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pacific Point, 147107 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pool Party, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147935 - Stampin' Blends Real Red Combo Pack, 147942 - Stampin' Blends Basic Black Combo Pack

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 144108 - Stampin' Dimensionals Mini, 151298 - Water Painters, 152721 - Birds & More Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

Use blends to color die cut branch



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash
- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 174

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152684 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Blossoms In Bloom

PAPER

105118 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" So Saffron, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 132178 - Foil Sheets Silver, 133675 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blackberry Bliss, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

153582 - Many Layered Blossoms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 147801 - Epoxy Droplets Frosted & Clear, 153622 - Bumblebee 2020–2022 In Color Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 174 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A4

STAMPS

152568 - Stamp Set Cling Best Year

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119684 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Cajun Craze, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147154 - Markers Many Marvelous, 150079 - Stampin' Write Markers In Color 2019-2021

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152720 - Best Plaid Builder Dies, 153568 - Autumn Wheelbarrow Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS

Markers used: Cajun Crazy and Pretty Peacock



TECHNIQUES:

- Markering Stamps

PAGE #: 174 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Standard A2

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 146982 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Balmy Blue, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 150882 - Rococo Rose 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 150884 - Terracotta Tile 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147086 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pumpkin Pie, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

BUNDLES

154091 - Bundle Cling Beautiful World En

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 175

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152517 - Stamp Set Cling Celebrate Sunflowers

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153078 - Cinnamon Cider 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153081 - Misty Moonlight 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

152704 - Sunflowers Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152476 - In Good Taste Elements, 153658 - Bumblebee 1/4" (6.4Mm) Gingham Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 175

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152565 - Stamp Set Cling Hand-Drawn Blooms

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 133676 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mossy Meadow

INK

132708 - Memento Ink Pad Tuxedo Black, 147044 - Shimmer Paint Champagne Mist, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 147104 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pear Pizzazz, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151298 - Water Painters, 152719 - Banner Blooms Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152464 - Elegant Faceted Gems

INSTRUCTIONS

I fussy cut the banner out of the dies.

I splattered the shimmer paint with the water painters.



TECHNIQUES:

- Splattering
- Sponging
- Modifying Punch/Dies

PAGE #: 175

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

STAMPS

152575 - Stamp Set Cling Flowering Blooms

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 150880 - Pretty Peacock 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147106 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mint Macaron, 150083 - Pretty Peacock Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152727 - Flowering Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152463 - Gray Granite 1/4" (6.4 Mm) Shimmer Ribbon

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 175

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115320 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Melon Mambo, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 150882 - Rococo Rose 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 152485 - Neutrals 6 X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147051 - Classic Stampin' Pad Melon Mambo, 147086 - Classic Stampin' Pad Pumpkin Pie, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 150080 - Rococo Rose Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 146282 - Pearls Metallic

BUNDLES

154094 - Bundle Cling Forever Fern En

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 176 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Square 3"

STAMPS

152507 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Nothing's Better Than Msa

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 153072 - Subtles 6" X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper, 153077 - Bumblebee 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153966 -

INK

144045 - Stampin' Blends Combo Pack Calypso Coral, 147114 - Classic Stampin' Pad Early Espresso

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152698 - Love You More Than Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

147808 - 3/16" (4.8 Mm) Braided Linen Trim

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stampin' Blends Coloring

PAGE #: 176 **CRAFTER LEVEL:** Avid **CARD BASE SIZE:** Notecard

STAMPS

152633 - Stamp Set Cling Many Mates

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 121044 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Gray

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153584 - Many Medallions Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 150457 - Holiday Rhinestone Basic Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS

Use sponge daubers to create ombre background



TECHNIQUES:

- Sponging



PAGE #: 176

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151610 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Mountain Air

PAPER

100702 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Old Olive, 100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147111 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mossy Meadow

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 133773 - Sponge Daubers, 151608 - Majestic Mountain Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White

INSTRUCTIONS

mountains and trees closest to mountains have been stamped off.



TECHNIQUES:

- Masking
- Stamping off
- Sponging

PAGE #: 176

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152644 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Hippo Happiness

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 131202 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Smoky Slate, 146989 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mango Melody, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green, 152485 - Neutrals 6 X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147113 - Classic Stampin' Pad Smoky Slate

TOOLS

153585 - Hippo & Friends Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 177

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152572 - Stamp Set Cling Ornate Style

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 121043 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Sahara Sand, 133675 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blackberry Bliss

INK

141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147092 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blackberry Bliss, 147117 - Classic Stampin' Pad Sahara Sand, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

103683 - Mini Glue Dots, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152726 - Ornate Layers Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen, 152480 - 2020–2022 In Color Enamel Dots

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 177

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152520 - Stamp Set Cling Pampered Pets

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 102482 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Real Red, 141416 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Flirty Flamingo

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 102283 - Versamark Pad, 141402 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Flirty Flamingo, 141709 - Watercolor Pencils, 147084 - Classic Stampin' Pad Real Red, 149014 - Watercolor Pencils Assortment 2

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 151298 - Water Painters, 152705 - Pets Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 144220 - Basic Rhinestone Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Watercolor Pencils Coloring

PAGE #: 177

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152633 - Stamp Set Cling Many Mates

PAPER

101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152491 - World Of Good Paper Designer Series

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147093 - Classic Stampin' Pad Mango Melody, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 154843 - Stampin' Blends Basic Black Combo Pack

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 144219 - Basic Pearl Jewels

BUNDLES

153827 - Painted Poppies Bundle

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring
- Heat Embossing
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 177

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 141416 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Flirty Flamingo, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 146989 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mango Melody

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

BUNDLES

154115 - Ornate Thanks Bundle (English)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 178

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152624 - Stamp Set Cling So Much Happy

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146990 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Granny Apple Green

INK

147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147096 - Classic Stampin' Pad Bermuda Bay, 147097 - Classic Stampin' Pad Coastal Cabana

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152708 - Happy Dies (En)

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamps, Ink & Paper

PAGE #: 178

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

151595 - Stamp Set Cling Peaceful Moments

PAPER

101910 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Shimmery White, 102584 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Garden Green, 119683 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Daffodil Delight, 150881 - Purple Posy 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147089 - Classic Stampin' Pad Garden Green, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight

TOOLS

151298 - Water Painters, 151594 - Poppy Moments Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152466 - Playful Pets Trim Combo Pack

INSTRUCTIONS

Add a watercolor wash on Shimmery White CS with Painters then die cut out the pieces.



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercolor Wash

PAGE #: 178

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152504 - Stamp Set Cling Prized Peony

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 140272 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White Thick, 146987 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gorgeous Grape, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152485 - Neutrals 6 X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 151298 - Water Painters, 152701 - Peony Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

153620 - Flowers For Every Season Ribbon Combo Pack



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

INSTRUCTIONS

Cut flower section pieces with watercolor paper then add watercolor layers with Painters. Stamp whole flower and stem image in Old Olive and then use a Blender pen to blend the color in.

PAGE #: 178

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 121045 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Basic Black

INK

147155 - Stampin' Write Markers Regals, 147156 - Stampin' Write Markers Subtles, 147157 - Stampin' Write Markers Brights

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 122334 - Simply Scored Scoring Tool, 138309 - Glue Pen Fine-Tip, 152320 - Pinewood Planks 3D Embossing Folder

BUNDLES

154087 - Bundle Photopolymer Pattern Play En



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting
- Markering Stamps

INSTRUCTIONS

Fussy cut the solid heart images, coat with Fine Tip glue for a shiny finish.
Marker colors used: Subtles - Petal Pink, Calypso Coral. Brights - Daffodil Delight, Coastal Cabana, Bermuday Bay. Regals - Old Olive

PAGE #: 179

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Square 4"

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 100867 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Night Of Navy, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 131297 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Coastal Cabana

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147167 - Classic Stampin' Ink Refill Highland Heather

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152707 - Field Tiles Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 150457 - Holiday Rhinestone Basic Jewels, 152468 - Playing With Patterns Ribbon Combo Pack

BUNDLES

154074 - Bundle Photopolymer Today's Tiles En

INSTRUCTIONS

Card actual size: 4.25 x 4.25

Stamp off Highland Heather for the background



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing
- Stamping off

PAGE #: 179

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A4

STAMPS

152562 - Stamp Set Cling Tasteful Touches

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 101856 - Cardstock Vellum 8-1/2" X 11", 122925 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Calypso Coral, 150883 - Seaside Spray 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147087 - Classic Stampin' Pad Crushed Curry, 147101 - Classic Stampin' Pad Calypso Coral, 153118 - Misty Moonlight Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

102845 - Blender Pens, 152886 - Tasteful Labels Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Stamping off
- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 179

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE:

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 144645 - Mini Pizza Boxes, 152486 - Paper Designer Sereis 6X6 Flowers For Every Season, 153080 - Magenta Madness 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy

TOOLS

103579 - Scissors Paper Snips, 104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149699 - Stampin' Seal+

EMBELLISHMENTS

149590 - 3/8" (1 Cm) Denim Ribbon

BUNDLES

153828 - So Sentimental Bundle (En)

INSTRUCTIONS

Use a craft knife to cut slits for the ribbon.



TECHNIQUES:

- Fussy cutting

PAGE #: 179

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

152633 - Stamp Set Cling Many Mates

PAPER

115316 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Rich Razzleberry, 115320 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Melon Mambo, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 132622 - Foil Sheets Gold, 133675 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blackberry Bliss, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock, 153080 - Magenta Madness 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 110755 - Glue Liquid Multipurpose

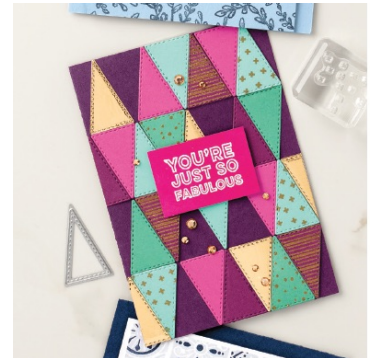
EMBELLISHMENTS

109129 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Gold, 109132 - Stampin' Emboss Powder White, 152478 - Gilded Gems

BUNDLES

154079 - Bundle Photopolymer The Right Triangle En

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Paper Piecing
- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 186

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152602 - Stamp Set Photopolymer All Things Fabulous

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 146986 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Highland Heather, 146987 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Gorgeous Grape

INK

147095 - Classic Stampin' Pad Granny Apple Green, 147099 - Classic Stampin' Pad Gorgeous Grape, 147103 - Classic Stampin' Pad Highland Heather, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152813 - Stampin' Seal, 153583 - Fabulous Florals Dies

EMBELLISHMENTS

144220 - Basic Rhinestone Jewels

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 186

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

153497 - Stamp Set Cling Host Touched My Heart

PAPER

101650 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Very Vanilla, 131201 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pear Pizzazz, 146985 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Petal Pink, 146988 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Soft Sea Foam

INK

102283 - Versamark Pad, 141897 - Wink Of Stella Clear Glitter Brush, 149165 - Classic Stampin' Pad Basic Gray

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 149625 - Stitched Lace Dies, 152323 - Stitched Shapes Dies, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

109130 - Stampin' Emboss Powder Clear, 149441 - Petal Pink 5/8" (1.6 Cm) Striped Organdy Ribbon, 152461 - Accessories Sequins Whale Of A Time

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Heat Embossing

PAGE #: 186

CRAFTER LEVEL: Avid

CARD BASE SIZE: Standard A2

STAMPS

148580 - Stamp Set Photopolymer Butterfly Gala, 152677 - Stamp Set Cling Host Summer Days

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 120953 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Crumb Cake, 149612 - Paper Watercolor Fluid 100, 152485 - Neutrals 6 X 6" (15.2 X 15.2 Cm) Designer Series Paper

INK

101406 - Stazon Pad Jet Black, 147052 - Classic Stampin' Pad Flirty Flamingo, 147090 - Classic Stampin' Pad Old Olive, 147094 - Classic Stampin' Pad Daffodil Delight, 147105 - Classic Stampin' Pad Balmy Blue, 147108 - Classic Stampin' Pad Petal Pink, 147110 - Classic Stampin' Pad Night Of Navy, 147115 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Suede

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 138292 - Punch Triple Banner, 151298 - Water Painters, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

104199 - Thread Linen

INSTRUCTIONS



TECHNIQUES:

- Watercoloring

PAGE #: 194

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152525 - Stamp Set Cling Lovely You

PAPER

100730 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Whisper White, 115316 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Rich Razzleberry, 122924 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Pool Party, 138337 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Mint Macaron

INK

147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Stamp leaf image onto punched out postage stamp. Adhere full piece to Whisper White Cardstock panel. Add another stamped punch piece just above and trim off excess. Keep. add another full punched piece just to left and offset so that it sits slightly higher. Continue pattern and trim off excess pieces when adding to edges. Use cut off edges to add partial pieces as needed.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other

PAGE #: 194

CRAFTER LEVEL: Casual

CARD BASE SIZE: Notecard

STAMPS

152525 - Stamp Set Cling Lovely You

PAPER

131198 - Cardstock 8-1/2" X 11" Blushing Bride, 131527 - Note Cards & Envelopes Whisper White, 153079 - Just Jade 8-1/2" X 11" Cardstock

INK

147091 - Classic Stampin' Pad Rich Razzleberry, 147100 - Classic Stampin' Pad Blushing Bride, 147102 - Classic Stampin' Pad Soft Sea Foam, 153115 - Just Jade Classic Stampin' Pad, 153116 - Bumblebee Classic Stampin' Pad, 153117 - Magenta Madness Classic Stampin' Pad

TOOLS

104430 - Stampin' Dimensionals, 152709 - Rectangular Postage Stamp Punch, 152813 - Stampin' Seal

EMBELLISHMENTS

152475 - Forever Greenery Trim Combo Pack, 152477 - Artistry Blooms Adhesive-Backed Sequins

INSTRUCTIONS

Each image is it's own ink color. Start from left to right. Top row is 4 stamps/colors, repeated. Next row is 4 colors/stamps, including single flower just over leaves, repeated. Continue pattern until cardfront is full. Stamp and punch sentiment on cardstock. There will be some white space where the sentiment doesn't fill up punch all the way. Line punch piece back up inside punch to make slightly smaller and punch out edge.



TECHNIQUES:

- Other